



MAN

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶:

A2

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 99/06554

C12N 15/12, C07K 14/47

(43) International Publication Date:

11 February 1999 (11.02.99)

(21) International Applicati n Number:

PCT/IB98/01238

(22) International Filing Date:

31 July 1998 (31.07.98)

(30) Priority Data:

08/905,134

1 August 1997 (01.08.97)

US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GENSET [FR/FR]; 24, rue Royale, F-75008 Paris (FR).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): DUMAS MILNE ED-WARDS, Jean-Baptiste [FR/FR]; 8, rue Grégoire de Tours, F-75006 Paris (FR). DUCLERT, Aymeric [FR/FR]; 6 ter, rue Victorine, F-94100 Saint-Maur (FR). LACROIX, Bruno [FR/FR]; 93, route de Vourles, F-69230 Saint-Genis Laval (FR).
- (74) Agents: MARTIN, Jean-Jacques et al.; Cabinet Regimbeau, 26, avenue Kléber, F-75116 Paris (FR).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: 5' ESTs FOR SECRETED PROTEINS EXPRESSED IN MUSCLE AND OTHER MESODERMAL TISSUES

(57) Abstract

The sequences of 5' ESTs derived from mRNAs encoding secreted proteins are disclosed. The 5' ESTs may be to obtain cDNAs and genomic DNAs corresponding to the 5' ESTs. The 5' ESTs may also be used in diagnostic, forensic, gene therapy, and chromosome mapping procedures. Upstream regulatory sequences may also be obtained using the 5' ESTs. The 5' ESTs may also be used to design expression vectors and secretion vectors.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	ΙE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	ÜA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

P/ INT COOPERATION TREAT

To:

From	the	INT	FR	NA	NTIC)NA	۱L	BL.	IRE	Aι	J
LIGHT	HIG	11.4			, , , ,	21 1 7	`-			~~	,

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF ELECTION

(PCT Rule 61.2)

Assistant Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office

Box PCT

Washington, D.C.20231 ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

vate of mailing (day/month/year)	l ii
11 September 2000 (11.09.00)	in its ca

in its capacity as elected Office

	1
International application No.	Applicant's or agent's file reference
PCT/US99/30408	PF-0637 PCT
International filing date (day/month/year)	Priority date (day/month/year)
10 December 1999 (10.12.99)	11 December 1998 (11.12.98)

Applicant

TANG, Y., Tom et al

1.	The designated Office is hereby notified of its election made:
	X in the demand filed with the International Preliminary Examining Authority on:
	26 June 2000 (26.06.00)
	in a notice effecting later election filed with the International Bureau on:
2.	The election X was
	made before the expiration of 19 months from the priority date or, where Rule 32 applies, within the time limit under Rule 32.2(b).

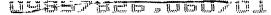
The International Bureau of WIPO 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland Authorized officer

Nestor Santesso

Telephone No.: (41-22) 338.83.38

Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35





PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7:		(11) International Publication Number:	WO 00/34477
C12N 15/12, C07K 14/47, C12Q 1/68, A61K 38/17, C07K 16/18	A2	(43) International Publication Date:	15 June 2000 (15.06.00)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/30408

(22) International Filing Date: 10 December 1999 (10.12.99)

(30) Priority Data:

Not furnished	11 December 1998 (11.12.98)	US
09/210,083	11 December 1998 (11.12.98)	US
60/119,365	9 February 1999 (09.02.99)	US
60/124,687	16 March 1999 (16.03.99)	US

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications

US	Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on	11 December 1998 (11.12.98)
US	60/119,365 (CIP)
Filed on	9 February 1999 (09.02.99)
US	60/124,687 (CIP)
Filed on	16 March 1999 (16.03.99)
US	09/210,083 (CIP)
Filed on	11 December 1998 (11.12.98)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors, Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US];
 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YUE,
 Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087
 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago
 Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). HILLMAN, Jennifer,
 L. [US/US]; 230 Monroe Drive #12, Mountain View, CA
 94040 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa
 Clara, CA 95054 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233
 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). YANG,
 Junming [CN/US]; 7136 Clarendon Street, San Jose, CA
 95129 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 55 Park
 Belmont Place, San Jose, CA 95136 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda
 [US/US]; 2045 Rock Springs Drive, Hayward, CA 94545
 (US).
- (74) Agents: BILLINGS, Lucy, J. et al.; Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: NEURON-ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

1	MA MEFSL	LLPRLE	GSPSRAAGRRLOLP CNGAISAHRNLRLPGSSDS	2417014 GI 3002527
17 31	PASAS	PVAGIT	GMCTHARLILY FFLVEME	2417014 GI 3002527
24	G A	TAVLFA	<u>VF</u>	2417014
61	L H V G Q	AGLELP		I GI 3002527
41 91	DAAL- HARLC	LANFCG		- 2417014 GI 3002527
47	CLSLP	RSNH	SNADNEFYFRYPKESHS	2417014
121		KCWDYR	RAAVPGLFILFFLRHRCP	GI 3002527
68	VAQAG	VQRRNL	GSLQPSPPRSSLQPSTPEIKHPPASAS	- 2417014
151	LTQDE	VOWCDH		Q GI 3002527
88			WSFALVI	2417014
181	VAGTK		WLIFIFIFNFLROSLNSV	GI 3002527

(57) Abstract

The invention provides human neuron-associated proteins (NEUAP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode NEUAP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with expression of NEUAP.

de de la companya de		`	
1			
:			
			,
I			·
			•
			•

09/857826



HEOD 0 3	APR 2002

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

8

Applicant's or agent's file reference PF-0637 PCT	FOR FURTHER ACTION		cation of Transmittal of International Examination Report (Form PCT/IPEA/416)			
International application No.	International application No.		Priority date (day/month/year)			
PCT/US99/30408	10 DECEMBER 1999		11 DECEMBER 1998			
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC Please See Supplemental Sheet.						
Applicant INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.						
 This international preliminary examination report has been prepared by this International Preliminary Examining Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36. This REPORT consists of a total of sheets. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, i.e., sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and are the basis for this report and/or sheets containing rectifications made before this Authority. (see Rule 70.16 and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions under the PCI). These annexes consist of a total of sheets. 						
		<u> </u>				
3. This report contains indications relating to the following items: I X Basis of the report II Priority III X Non-establishment of report with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability IV Lack of unity of invention V X Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability citations and explanations supporting such statement VI Certain documents cited VII Certain defects in the international application VIII Certain observations on the international application						
Date of submission of the demand	Date	of completio	n of this report			
26 JUNE 2000		MARCH 2				
Name and mailing address of the IPEA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231 Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230 Authorized officer HARON L. TURNER Telephone No. (703) 308-0196						

		•
		,

International application No.

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

PCT/US99/30408

I.	Basis	of t	he report		
1	With rea	ard to	o the elements of the interna	ational application:*	
1.	~		ernational application as	••	
	<u> </u>		cription:	, og,	
			1-83		on opiginally filed
			110115		
	-	-	NONE	, filed with the letter of	, Thed with the demand
	pa.	ges -	NONE	, filed with the letter of	
	X the	e clai	ims:		
i		ges _	84-85		, as originally filed
	pa	ges _	NONE	, as amended (together with any	statement) under Article 19
	pa	ges _	NONE		, filed with the demand
	pa	ges _	NONE	, filed with the letter of	
	لتنا		wings:		
	-	_	1-5		
			NONE NONE		, filed with the demand
	pa	ges _	NONE	, filed with the letter of	
	77 .h.		uence listing part of the d	Jacquintian:	
		-	ũ.	description.	as originally filed
	pa,	ges -	NONE	, filed with the letter of	, med with the demand
	the inte These e the the the	matic element lang	onal application was filed, into were available or furnis guage of a translation furnisquage of publication of the translation furnisquage of the translati	nents marked above were available or furnished to this Aunless otherwise indicated under this item. The to this Authority in the following language	which is: (under Rule 23.1(b)).
3.	With re	egard inary	to any nucleotide and/o examination was carried	or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international out on the basis of the sequence listing:	al application, the international
	file	ed to	gether with the internati	ional application in computer readable form.	
	fur	nish	ed subsequently to this .	Authority in written form.	
	fur	mishe	ed subsequently to this .	Authority in computer readable form.	
	Th inte	e stat	tement that the subsequer	ntly furnished written sequence listing does not go has been furnished.	beyond the disclosure in the
			ement that the information mished.	n recorded in computer readable form is identical to the	he writen sequence listing has
4	X Th	ne am	nendments have resulted	I in the cancellation of:	
٦.		٦ ,,	he description, pages	NONE	
	X	ā "		NONE	
	-	ן יי	he claims, Nos.		
			he drawings, sheets/fig		
5.		-		some of) the amendments had not been made, since the	ey have been considered to go
*	Replace	ment . repor	sheets which have been furi	indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rule 70.2(c)).** mished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation of are not annexed to this report since they do not con-	under Article 14 are referred to ntain amendments (Rules 70.16
*		-	ment sheet containing suc	h amendments must be referred to under item 1 and	annexed to this report.

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/50408

III. Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability					
1. Th ind	e questions whether the claimed invention appears to be novel, to involve an inventive step (to be non obvious), or to be ustrially applicable have not been and will not be examined in respect of:				
	the entire international application.				
X	claims Nos. 17-20 and sequences as indicated in search report				
	because:				
	the said international application, or the said claim Nos relate to the following subject matter which does not require international preliminary examination (specify).				
	the description, claims or drawings (indicate particular elements below) or said claims Nos are so unclear that no meaningful opinion could be formed (specify).				
	the claims, or said claims Nos are so inadequately supported by the description that no meaningful opinion could be formed.				
X	no international search report has been established for said claims Nos. <u>17-20</u> .				
2. A n sequ	neaningful international preliminary examination cannot be carried out due to the failure of the nucleotide and/or amino acid the management of the standard provided for in Annex C of the Administrative Instructions: the written form has not been furnished or does not comply with the standard. the computer readable form has not been furnished or does not comply with the standard.				

		•



INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/30408

statement			
Novelty (N)	Claims	7-8, 12-16	_ 7
, ,	Claims	1-6, 9-11	_ N
Inventive Step (IS)	Claims	7-8, 12-16	_ 3
	Claims	1-6, 9-11	_ N
	ot :	1.16	•
Industrial Applicability (IA)	Claims Claims	NONE	- N
	Claims		- '
the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC AI022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden	es in the PCT and the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022+47, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the	es in the PCT and the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac	ied a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC AI022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequenc the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed an
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC AI022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022+47, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ed a
of computer readable format for the sequence the reference is cited accordingly. Claims 3-6 and 9-11 lack novelty under PC Al022447, 19 June 1998 which shares iden Claims 7-8, 12-16 and 19 in part meet the fairly suggest the claimed invention.	es in the PCT and an action of the PCT Article 33(2) tity as indicated criteria set out	nd parent documents applicants priority cannot be establish as being anticipated by NCI CGAP EMEST Databse Ac in the International Search Report.	ied a



INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/30+08

Supplemental Box (To be used when the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient)				
Continuation of: Boxes I - VIII	Sheet 10			
CLASSIFICATION: The International Patent Classification (IPC) and/or the National classification are as listed below: IPC(7): C12N 15/12; C07K 14/47, 16/18; C12Q 1/68; A61K 38/17 and US Cl.: 530/300, 350; 536/23.1; 43:	5/252.3, 320.1			
•				
	-			

			•
		·	



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7:

C12N 15/12, C07K 14/47, C12Q 1/68,
A61K 38/17, C07K 16/18

(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/34477

(43) International Publication Date: 15 June 2000 (15.06.00)

(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors; Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YUE, Hongy (US/US): 226 Leig Avenue Symptomic CA 20087

US

(30) Priority Data:

Not furnished
09/210,083
60/119,365

11 December 1998 (11.12.98)
11 December 1998 (11.12.98)
12 US
13 December 1999 (11.12.98)
14 US
15 Pebruary 1999 (09.02.99)
15 US

60/124,687 16 March 1999 (16.03.99)

WOF

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications

US Not furnished (CIP) Filed on 11 December 1998 (11.12.98) US 60/119,365 (CIP) Filed on 9 February 1999 (09.02.99) UŞ 60/124,687 (CIP) Filed on 16 March 1999 (16.03.99) US 09/210,083 (CIP) Filed on 11 December 1998 (11.12.98)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). HILLMAN, Jennifer, L. [US/US]; 230 Monroe Drive #12, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). YANG, Junming [CN/US]; 7136 Clarendon Street, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 55 Park Belmont Place, San Jose, CA 95136 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 2045 Rock Springs Drive, Hayward, CA 94545 (US).
- (74) Agents: BILLINGS, Lucy, J. et al.; Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
9 November 2000 (09.11.00)

(54) Title: NEURON-ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

1	MA	- GSPSRAAG	RRLOLP 2417014
	MEFSLLLPRL	ECNGAISAH	RNLRLPGSSDS GI 3002527
17	PASASPVAGI	[LLCLFLO 2417014
31		T G M C T H A R L	ILYFELVEMEF GI 3002527
24 61	GATAVLF LHVGQAGLEL	AVF PTSDDPSVS	
41 91	DAAL		WH 2417014 PSWSPELKQST GI 3002527
47	CLSLPKCWDY	H S N A D N E F Y	FRYPKESHS 2417014
121		R R A A V P G L F	ILFFLRHRCPT GI 3002527
68	VAQAGVQRRN	LGSLQPSPP	R 2417014
151	LTQDEVOWCD	HSSLQPSTP	EIKHPPASASQ GI 3002527
88 181	VAGTKDMHHY	TWLIFIFIF	

(57) Abstract

The invention provides human neuron-associated proteins (NEUAP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode NEUAP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with expression of NEUAP.

			,
			,
			•

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Larvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Мопасо	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Кепуа	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

		•
		i.
		+
		,

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

PCT-/US 30408

A CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 7 C12N15/12 C07K14/47 C12Q1/68 A61K38/17 C07K16/18

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C12N C07K C12Q A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

0-1	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Category °	Clabon of document, with indication, where appropriate, or the relevant passages	Helevant to claim No.
P,X	WO 99 06554 A (LACROIX BRUNO ;DUCLERT AYMERIC (FR); GENSET (FR); DUMAS MILNE EDWA) 11 February 1999 (1999-02-11) SEQ ID NO 45,313,	1-6,9,10
X	NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, CANCER GENOME ANATOMY PROJECT (CGAP): "Homo sapiens cDNA clone" EMEST DATABASE ENTRY AI022447, ACCESSION NUMBER AI022447,19 June 1998 (1998-06-19), XP002136735 sequence/	3-6,9-11

A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance.	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
 "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed 	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. "&" document member of the same patent family
Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
2 May 2000	3 1. 08. 00
Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer ESPEN, J

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

Patent family members are listed in annex.

		•
		£
		•
		•

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Interr - Ional Application No
PC i / US 30408

		P.C:/US	30408
C.(Continua	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		Relevant to claim No.
A	DATABASE BIOSIS [Online] BIOSCIENCES INFORMATION SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA, US1996 BUCKEL ALEX ET AL: "Cloning of cDNA encoding human rapsyn and mapping of the RAPSN gene locus to chromosome 11p11.2-p11.1."		
4	Database accession no. PREV199699135023 XP002136769 abstract & GENOMICS 1996, vol. 35, no. 3, 1996, pages 613-616, ISSN: 0888-7543 cited in the application		
	••		

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

. .

•			
			;
			à
			•
			71

Internation plication No. PC-7 US 99/30408

Boxi	Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of it m 1 of first sheet)
This Inte	emational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. χ	Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
	Although claim 19 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. X	Claims Nos.: 17,18,20 because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
	see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3.	Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Inte	rnational Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
1.	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2.	As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. X	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
	See additional sheet, Invention 1.
Remark	The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
	No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

		•
		ì
		٨
		ŕ
		,
		^

International Application No. PCT/US 99/30408

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 17,18,20

Claims 17 and 18 refer to an agonist/antagonist of the polypeptide of claim 1 without giving a true technical characterization. Moreover, no such compounds are defined in the application. In consequence, the scope of said claims is ambiguous and vague, and their subject-matter is not sufficiently disclosed and supported (Art. 5 and 6, PCT).

No search can be carried out for such purely speculative claims whose wording is, in fact, a mere recitation of the result to be achieved. In addition, claim 20 refers to a method for treating or preventing a disorder comprising administering to a subject the antagonist of claim 18. In consequence, the above comment also applies to claim 20.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

			ō
			•.
			,
			s.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

1. Claims: in part: 1-16,19; all as far as applicable

Neuron-associated polypeptide and polynucleotide relating to SEQ ID NOs 1 and 28, and fragments thereof. Expression vector and host cells comprising at least a fragment of such a polynucleotide. Method for detecting such a polypeptide. Pharmaceutical composition comprising such a polypeptide, and method for treating or preventing a disorder by using said composition. Antibody specifically binding with such a polypeptide.

2-27. Claims: in part: 1-16,19; all as far as applicable

as invention 1 but limited to subject-matter relating to SEQ ID NOs 2-27, and 29-54; wherein invention 2 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 2 and 29 invention 3 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 3 and 30, etc... invention 27 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 27 and 54.

		•
		7
		r
		4 .

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on

tamily members

Intern. ial Applition No PCT/US 9-30408

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9906554 A	11-02-1999	AU 8555798 A EP 1000152 A	22-02-1999 17 - 05-2000

		•

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑÜ	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PТ	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
ÐE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		



PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference PF-0637 PCT	FOR FURTHER see Notification (Form PCT/ISA	n of Transmittal of International Search Report V220) as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No.	International filing date (day/month/year)	(Earliest) Priority Date (day/month/year)
PCT/US 99/30408	10/12/1999	11/12/1998
Applicant		
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, IN	IC. et al.	
This International Search Report has been according to Article 18. A copy is being tra	prepared by this International Searching Aunsmitted to the International Bureau.	athority and is transmitted to the applicant
This International Search Report consists of the latest la	of a total of sheets. a copy of each prior art document cited in thi	s report.
Basis of the report		
 With regard to the language, the ir language in which it was filed, unle 	nternational search was carried out on the bass otherwise indicated under this item.	asis of the international application in the
the international search wa Authority (Rule 23.1(b)).	us carried out on the basis of a translation of	the international application furnished to this
was carned out on the basis of the	sequence listing :	nternational application, the international search
	nal application in written form. national application in computer readable for	
_	national application in computer readable for this Authority in written form.	m.
=	his Authority in compute: readble form.	
	equently furnished written sequence listing a	does not go beyond the disclosure in the
		is identical to the written sequence listing has been
2. X Certain claims were found	d unsearchable (See Box I).	
3. Unity of invention is lacki	ng (see Box II).	
4. With regard to the title,		
X the text is approved as subr	nitted by the applicant.	
	ed by this Authority to read as follows:	
5. With regard to the abstract,		
X the text is approved as subn		
the text has been establishe within one month from the day	d, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authorit ate of mailing of this international search rep	ry as it appears in Box III. The applicant may, ort, submit comments to this Authority.
6. The figure of the drawings to be publish		1A
as suggested by the applicat	nt.	None of the figures.
because the applicant failed	to suggest a figure.	_
because this figure better ch	aracterizes the invention.	

			•
			



Box I	Observati ns wher certain claims w r found unsearchable (C ntinuati n fitem 1 f first sheet)
This Inte	rnational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X	Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
	Although claim 19 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. X	Claims Nos.: 17,18,20 because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
	see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3.	Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
BxII	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Inte	rnational Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
1.	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2.	As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. X	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
	See additional sheet, Invention 1.
Remark	on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
	No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

7	*	

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 17,18,20

Claims 17 and 18 refer to an agonist/antagonist of the polypeptide of claim 1 without giving a true technical characterization. Moreover, no such compounds are defined in the application. In consequence, the scope of said claims is ambiguous and vague, and their subject-matter is not sufficiently disclosed and supported (Art. 5 and 6, PCT).

No search can be carried out for such purely speculative claims whose wording is, in fact, a mere recitation of the result to be achieved. In addition, claim 20 refers to a method for treating or preventing a disorder comprising administering to a subject the antagonist of claim 18. In consequence, the above comment also applies to claim 20.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

		•	•

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

1. Claims: in part: 1-16,19; all as far as applicable

Neuron-associated polypeptide and polynucleotide relating to SEQ ID NOs 1 and 28, and fragments thereof. Expression vector and host cells comprising at least a fragment of such a polynucleotide. Method for detecting such a polypeptide. Methode for producing such a polypeptide. Pharmaceutical composition comprising such a polypeptide, and method for treating or preventing a disorder by using said composition. Antibody specifically binding with such a polypeptide.

2-27. Claims: in part: 1-16,19; all as far as applicable

as invention 1 but limited to subject-matter relating to SEQ ID NOs 2-27, and 29-54; wherein invention 2 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 2 and 29 invention 3 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 3 and 30, etc... invention 27 is limited to SEQ ID NOs 27 and 54.

		, ,

IS 99/30408

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 7 C12N15/12 C07K14/47

C12Q1/68

A61K38/17

C07K16/18

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 7 C12N C07K C12Q A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUM	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	WO 99 06554 A (LACROIX BRUNO ;DUCLERT AYMERIC (FR); GENSET (FR); DUMAS MILNE EDWA) 11 February 1999 (1999-02-11) SEQ ID NO 45,313,	1-6,9,10
X	NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, CANCER GENOME ANATOMY PROJECT (CGAP): "Homo sapiens cDNA clone" EMEST DATABASE ENTRY AI022447, ACCESSION NUMBER AI022447,19 June 1998 (1998-06-19), XP002136735 sequence/	3-6,9-11

X Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Patent family members are listed in annex.
 Special categories of cited documents: "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed 	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. "&" document member of the same patent family
Date of the actual completion of the international search 2 May 2000	Date of mailing of the international search report 3 1. 08. 00
Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer ESPEN, J

			i	•

IN LEWINY LICHAL SEAUCH KELOK!

International Application No

C (Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERE BE RELEVANT	POSUS 9	9/30400
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		I Data and the At
	, The Covering Personages	·	Relevant to claim No.
Α	DATABASE BIOSIS [Online] BIOSCIENCES INFORMATION SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA, US1996 BUCKEL ALEX ET AL: "Cloning of cDNA encoding human rapsyn and mapping of the RAPSN gene locus to chromosome 11p11.2-p11.1." Database accession no. PREV199699135023 XP002136769 abstract		
A	& GENOMICS 1996, vol. 35, no. 3, 1996, pages 613-616, ISSN: 0888-7543 cited in the application		

		•	•
		-	

Information on patent family members

International Application No

	·		33/30400	
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date	
WO 9906554 A	11-02-1999	AU 8555798 A EP 1000152 A	22-02-1999 17-05-2000	

10

15

20

25

30

5' ESTs FOR SECRETED PROTEINS EXPRESSED IN MUSCLE AND OTHER MESODERMAL TISSUES

Background of the Invention

The estimated 50,000-100,000 genes scattered along the human chromosomes offer tremendous promise for the understanding, diagnosis, and treatment of human diseases. In addition, probes capable of specifically hybridizing to loci distributed throughout the human genome find applications in the construction of high resolution chromosome maps and in the identification of individuals.

In the past, the characterization of even a single human gene was a painstaking process, requiring years of effort. Recent developments in the areas of cloning vectors, DNA sequencing, and computer technology have merged to greatly accelerate the rate at which human genes can be isolated, sequenced, mapped, and characterized. Cloning vectors such as yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) and bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs) are able to accept DNA inserts ranging from 300 to 1000 kilobases (kb) or 100-400 kb in length respectively, thereby facilitating the manipulation and ordering of DNA sequences distributed over great distances on the human chromosomes. Automated DNA sequencing machines permit the rapid sequencing of human genes. Bioinformatics software enables the comparison of nucleic acid and protein sequences, thereby assisting in the characterization of human gene products.

Currently, two different approaches are being pursued for identifying and characterizing the genes distributed along the human genome. In one approach, large fragments of genomic DNA are isolated, cloned, and sequenced. Potential open reading frames in these genomic sequences are identified using bioinformatics software. However, this approach entails sequencing large stretches of human DNA which do not encode proteins in order to find the protein encoding sequences scattered throughout the genome. In addition to requiring extensive sequencing, the bioinformatics software may mischaracterize the genomic sequences obtained. Thus, the software may produce false positives in which noncoding DNA is mischaracterized as coding DNA or false negatives in which coding DNA is mislabeled as non-coding DNA.

An alternative approach takes a more direct route to identifying and characterizing human genes. In this approach, complementary DNAs (cDNAs) are synthesized from

10

15

20

25

30

isolated messenger RNAs (mRNAs) which encode human proteins. Using this approach, sequencing is only performed on DNA which is derived from protein coding portions of the genome. Often, only short stretches of the cDNAs are sequenced to obtain sequences called expressed sequence tags (ESTs). The ESTs may then be used to isolate or purify extended cDNAs which include sequences adjacent to the EST sequences. The extended cDNAs may contain all of the sequence of the EST which was used to obtain them or only a portion of the sequence of the EST which was used to obtain them. In addition, the extended cDNAs may contain the full coding sequence of the gene from which the EST was derived or, alternatively, the extended cDNAs may include portions of the coding sequence of the gene from which the EST was derived. It will be appreciated that there may be several extended cDNAs which include the EST sequence as a result of alternate splicing or the activity of alternative promoters.

In the past, these short EST sequences were often obtained from oligo-dT primed cDNA libraries. Accordingly, they mainly corresponded to the 3' untranslated region of the mRNA. In part, the prevalence of EST sequences derived from the 3' end of the mRNA is a result of the fact that typical techniques for obtaining cDNAs are not well suited for isolating cDNA sequences derived from the 5' ends of mRNAs. (Adams et al., Nature 377:3-174, 1996; Hillier et al., Genome Res. 6:807-828, 1996).

In addition, in those reported instances where longer cDNA sequences have been obtained, the reported sequences typically correspond to coding sequences and do not include the full 5' untranslated region of the mRNA from which the cDNA is derived. Such incomplete sequences may not include the first exon of the mRNA, particularly in situations where the first exon is short. Furthermore, they may not include some exons, often short ones, which are located upstream of splicing sites. Thus, there is a need to obtain sequences derived from the 5' ends of mRNAs.

While many sequences derived from human chromosomes have practical applications, approaches based on the identification and characterization of those chromosomal sequences which encode a protein product are particularly relevant to diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Of the 50,000-100,000 protein coding genes, those genes encoding proteins which are secreted from the cell in which they are synthesized, as well as the secreted proteins themselves, are particularly valuable as potential therapeutic agents. Such proteins are often

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

5

10

15

20

25

30

3

involved in cell to cell communication and may be responsible for producing a clinically relevant response in their target cells.

In fact, several secretory proteins, including tissue plasminogen activator, G-CSF, GM-CSF, erythropoietin, human growth hormone, insulin, interferon- α , interferon- β , interferon- γ , and interleukin-2, are currently in clinical use. These proteins are used to treat a wide range of conditions, including acute myocardial infarction, acute ischemic stroke, anemia, diabetes, growth hormone deficiency, hepatitis, kidney carcinoma, chemotherapy induced neutropenia and multiple sclerosis. For these reasons, extended cDNAs encoding secreted proteins or portions thereof represent a particularly valuable source of therapeutic agents. Thus, there is a need for the identification and characterization of secreted proteins and the nucleic acids encoding them.

In addition to being therapeutically useful themselves, secretory proteins include short peptides, called signal peptides, at their amino termini which direct their secretion. These signal peptides are encoded by the signal sequences located at the 5' ends of the coding sequences of genes encoding secreted proteins. Because these signal peptides will direct the extracellular secretion of any protein to which they are operably linked, the signal sequences may be exploited to direct the efficient secretion of any protein by operably linking the signal sequences to a gene encoding the protein for which secretion is desired. In addition, portions of signal sequences may also be used to direct the intracellular import of a peptide or protein of interest. This may prove beneficial in gene therapy strategies in which it is desired to deliver a particular gene product to cells other than the cell in which it is produced. Signal sequences encoding signal peptides also find application in simplifying protein purification techniques. In such applications, the extracellular secretion of the desired protein greatly facilitates purification by reducing the number of undesired proteins from which the desired protein must be selected. Thus, there exists a need to identify and characterize the 5' portions of the genes for secretory proteins which encode signal peptides.

Public information on the number of human genes for which the promoters and upstream regulatory regions have been identified and characterized is quite limited. In part, this may be due to the difficulty of isolating such regulatory sequences. Upstream regulatory sequences such as transcription factor binding sites are typically too short to be utilized as probes for isolating promoters from human genomic libraries. Recently, some approaches

10

15

20

25

30

have been developed to isolate human promoters. One of them consists of making a CpG island library (Cross, et al., Nature Genetics 6: 236-244, 1994). The second consists of isolating human genomic DNA sequences containing SpeI binding sites by the use of SpeI binding protein. (Mortlock et al., Genome Res. 6:327-335, 1996). Both of these approaches have their limits due to a lack of specificity or of comprehensiveness.

The present 5' ESTs may be used to efficiently identify and isolate upstream regulatory regions which control the location, developmental stage, rate, and quantity of protein synthesis, as well as the stability of the mRNA. (Theil, *BioFactors* 4:87-93, 1993). Once identified and characterized, these regulatory regions may be utilized in gene therapy or protein purification schemes to obtain the desired amount and locations of protein synthesis or to inhibit, reduce, or prevent the synthesis of undesirable gene products.

In addition, ESTs containing the 5' ends of secretory protein genes may include sequences useful as probes for chromosome mapping and the identification of individuals. Thus, there is a need to identify and characterize the sequences upstream of the 5' coding sequences of genes encoding secretory proteins.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention relates to purified, isolated, or recombinant ESTs which include sequences derived from the authentic 5' ends of their corresponding mRNAs. The term "corresponding mRNA" refers to the mRNA which was the template for the cDNA synthesis which produced the 5' EST. These sequences will be referred to hereinafter as "5' ESTs." As used herein, the term "purified" does not require absolute purity; rather, it is intended as a relative definition. Individual 5' EST clones isolated from a cDNA library have been conventionally purified to electrophoretic homogeneity. The sequences obtained from these clones could not be obtained directly either from the library or from total human DNA. The cDNA clones are not naturally occurring as such, but rather are obtained via manipulation of a partially purified naturally occurring substance (messenger RNA). The conversion of mRNA into a cDNA library involves the creation of a synthetic substance (cDNA) and pure individual cDNA clones can be isolated from the synthetic library by clonal selection. Thus, creating a cDNA library from messenger RNA and subsequently isolating individual clones from that library results in an approximately 10⁴-10⁶ fold purification of the native message.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

5

10

15

20

25

30

5

Purification of starting material or natural material to at least one order of magnitude, preferably two or three orders, and more preferably four or five orders of magnitude is expressly contemplated.

As used herein, the term "isolated" requires that the material be removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring). For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated.

As used herein, the term "recombinant" means that the 5' EST is adjacent to "backbone" nucleic acid to which it is not adjacent in its natural environment. Additionally, to be "enriched" the 5' ESTs will represent 5% or more of the number of nucleic acid inserts in a population of nucleic acid backbone molecules. Backbone molecules according to the present invention include nucleic acids such as expression vectors, self-replicating nucleic acids, viruses, integrating nucleic acids, and other vectors or nucleic acids used to maintain or manipulate a nucleic acid insert of interest. Preferably, the enriched 5' ESTs represent 15% or more of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the population of recombinant backbone molecules. More preferably, the enriched 5' ESTs represent 50% or more of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the population of recombinant backbone molecules. In a highly preferred embodiment, the enriched 5' ESTs represent 90% or more of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the population of recombinant backbone molecules.

"Stringent", moderate," and "low" hybridization conditions are as defined in Example 29.

Unless otherwise indicated, a "complementary" sequence is fully complementary.

Thus, 5' ESTs in cDNA libraries in which one or more 5' ESTs make up 5% or more of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the backbone molecules are "enriched recombinant 5' ESTs" as defined herein. Likewise, 5' ESTs in a population of plasmids in which one or more 5' EST of the present invention have been inserted such that they represent 5% or more of the number of inserts in the plasmid backbone are "enriched recombinant 5' ESTs" as defined herein. However, 5' ESTs in cDNA libraries in which 5' ESTs constitute less than 5% of the number of nucleic acid inserts in the population of backbone molecules, such as libraries in

which backbone molecules having a 5' EST insert are extremely rare, are not "enriched recombinant 5' ESTs."

In particular, the present invention relates to 5' ESTs which are derived from genes encoding secreted proteins. As used herein, a "secreted" protein is one which, when expressed in a suitable host cell, is transported across or through a membrane, including transport as a result of signal peptides in its amino acid sequence. "Secreted" proteins include without limitation proteins secreted wholly (e.g. soluble proteins), or partially (e.g. receptors) from the cell in which they are expressed. "Secreted" proteins also include without limitation proteins which are transported across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Such 5' ESTs include nucleic acid sequences, called signal sequences, which encode signal peptides which direct the extracellular secretion of the proteins encoded by the genes from which the 5' ESTs are derived. Generally, the signal peptides are located at the amino termini of secreted proteins.

Secreted proteins are translated by ribosomes associated with the "rough" endoplasmic reticulum. Generally, secreted proteins are co-translationally transferred to the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Association of the ribosome with the endoplasmic reticulum during translation of secreted proteins is mediated by the signal peptide. The signal peptide is typically cleaved following its co-translational entry into the endoplasmic reticulum. After delivery to the endoplasmic reticulum, secreted proteins may proceed through the Golgi apparatus. In the Golgi apparatus, the proteins may undergo post-translational modification before entering secretory vesicles which transport them across the cell membrane.

The 5' ESTs of the present invention have several important applications. For example, they may be used to obtain and express cDNA clones which include the full protein coding sequences of the corresponding gene products, including the authentic translation start sites derived from the 5' ends of the coding sequences of the mRNAs from which the 5' ESTs are derived. These cDNAs will be referred to hereinafter as "full length cDNAs." These cDNAs may also include DNA derived from mRNA sequences upstream of the translation start site. The full length cDNA sequences may be used to express the proteins corresponding to the 5' ESTs. As discussed above, secreted proteins are therapeutically important. Thus, the proteins expressed from the cDNAs may be useful in treating or

10

15

20

25

30

controlling a variety of human conditions. The 5' ESTs may also be used to obtain the corresponding genomic DNA. The term "corresponding genomic DNA" refers to the genomic DNA which encodes the mRNA from which the 5' EST was derived.

Alternatively, the 5' ESTs may be used to obtain and express extended cDNAs encoding portions of the secreted protein. The portions may comprise the signal peptides of the secreted proteins or the mature proteins generated when the signal peptide is cleaved off. The portions may also comprise polypeptides having at least 10 consecutive amino acids encoded by the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs. Alternatively, the portions may comprise at least 15 consecutive amino acids encoded by the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs. In some embodiments, the portions may comprise at least 25 consecutive amino acids encoded by the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs. In other embodiments, the portions may comprise at least 40 amino acids encoded by the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs.

Antibodies which specifically recognize the entire secreted proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs, full length cDNAs, or fragments thereof having at least 10 consecutive amino acids, at least 15 consecutive amino acids, at least 25 consecutive amino acids, or at least 40 consecutive amino acids may also be obtained as described below. Antibodies which specifically recognize the mature protein generated when the signal peptide is cleaved may also be obtained as described below. Similarly, antibodies which specifically recognize the signal peptides encoded by the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs may also be obtained.

In some embodiments, the extended cDNAs obtained using the 5' ESTs include the signal sequence. In other embodiments, the extended cDNAs obtained using the 5' ESTs may include the full coding sequence for the mature protein (*i.e.* the protein generated when the signal polypeptide is cleaved off). In addition, the extended cDNAs obtained using the 5' ESTs may include regulatory regions upstream of the translation start site or downstream of the stop codon which control the amount, location, or developmental stage of gene expression.

As discussed above, secreted proteins are therapeutically important. Thus, the proteins expressed from the extended cDNAs or full length cDNAs obtained using the 5' ESTs may be useful in treating or controlling a variety of human conditions.

10

15

20

25

The 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtained therefrom) may be used in forensic procedures to identify individuals or in diagnostic procedures to identify individuals having genetic diseases resulting from abnormal expression of the genes corresponding to the 5' ESTs. In addition, the present invention is useful for constructing a high resolution map of the human chromosomes.

The present invention also relates to secretion vectors capable of directing the secretion of a protein of interest. Such vectors may be used in gene therapy strategies in which it is desired to produce a gene product in one cell which is to be delivered to another location in the body. Secretion vectors may also facilitate the purification of desired proteins.

The present invention also relates to expression vectors capable of directing the expression of an inserted gene in a desired spatial or temporal manner or at a desired level. Such vectors may include sequences upstream of the 5' ESTs, such as promoters or upstream regulatory sequences.

Finally, the present invention may also be used for gene therapy to control or treat genetic diseases. Signal peptides may also be fused to heterologous proteins to direct their extracellular secretion.

Bacterial clones containing Bluescript plasmids having inserts containing the 5' ESTs of the present invention (SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 are presently stored at 80°C in 4% (v/v) glycerol in the inventor's laboratories under the designations listed next to the SEQ ID NOs in II). The inserts may be recovered from the deposited materials by growing the appropriate clones on a suitable medium. The Bluescript DNA can then be isolated using plasmid isolation procedures familiar to those skilled in the art such as alkaline lysis minipreps or large scale alkaline lysis plasmid isolation procedures. If desired the plasmid DNA may be further enriched by centrifugation on a cesium chloride gradient, size exclusion chromatography, or anion exchange chromatography. The plasmid DNA obtained using these procedures may then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, a PCR can be done with primers designed at both ends of the EST insertion. The PCR product which corresponds to the 5' EST can then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art.

10

15

20

25

30

One aspect of the present invention is a purified or isolated nucleic acid having the sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or having a sequence complementary thereto. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid is recombinant.

Another aspect of the present invention is a purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising at least 10 consecutive bases of the sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary thereto.

Yet another aspect of the present invention is a purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising at least 15 consecutive bases of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary thereto. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid is recombinant.

A further aspect of the present invention is a purified or isolated nucleic acid of at least 15 bases capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to the sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid is recombinant.

Another aspect of the present invention is a purified or isolated nucleic acid encoding a human gene product, said human gene product having a sequence partially encoded by one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 38-305.

Still another aspect of the present invention is a method of making a cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein being partially encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305, comprising the steps of contacting a collection of mRNA molecules from human cells with a primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence complementary to one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, hybridizing said primer to an mRNA in said collection that encodes said protein; reverse transcribing said hybridized primer to make a first cDNA strand from said mRNA; making a second cDNA strand complementary to said first cDNA strand; and isolating the resulting cDNA encoding said protein comprising said first cDNA strand and said second cDNA strand.

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method described in the preceding paragraph. In one embodiment, the

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence of said protein which sequence is partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

Another aspect of the present invention is a method of making a cDNA encoding a human secretory protein that is partially encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305, comprising the steps of obtaining a cDNA comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305; contacting said cDNA with a detectable probe comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of said sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38-305 or a sequence complementary thereto under conditions which permit said probe to hybridize to said cDNA; identifying a cDNA which hybridizes to said detectable probe; and isolating said cDNA which hybridizes to said probe.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method described in the preceding paragraph. In one embodiment, the cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

Another aspect of the present invention is a method of making a cDNA comprising one of the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, comprising the steps of contacting a collection of mRNA molecules from human cells with a first primer capable of hybridizing to the polyA tail of said mRNA; hybridizing said first primer to said polyA tail; reverse transcribing said mRNA to make a first cDNA strand; making a second cDNA strand complementary to said first cDNA strand using at least one primer comprising at least 15 nucleotides of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305; and isolating the resulting cDNA comprising said first cDNA strand and said second cDNA strand.

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method described in the preceding paragraph. In one embodiment, the cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

In one embodiment of the method described in the two paragraphs above, the second cDNA strand is made by contacting said first cDNA strand with a first pair of primers, said

first pair of primers comprising a second primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 and a third primer having a sequence therein which is included within the sequence of said first primer; performing a first polymerase chain reaction with said first pair of nested primers to generate a first PCR product; contacting said first PCR product with a second pair of primers, said second pair of primers comprising a fourth primer, said fourth primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of said sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, and a fifth primer, said fourth and fifth primers being capable of hybridizing to sequences within said first PCR product; and performing a second polymerase chain reaction, thereby generating a second PCR product.

10

5

One aspect of the present invention is an isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305, or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method of the preceding paragraph. In one embodiment, the cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

15

Another aspect of the present invention is the method described four paragraphs above in which the second cDNA strand is made by contacting said first cDNA strand with a second primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305; hybridizing said second primer to said first strand cDNA; and extending said hybridized second primer to generate said second cDNA strand.

20

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein partially encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or comprising a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method described in the preceding paragraph. In one embodiment, the cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

25

30

Another aspect of the present invention is a method of making a protein comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 306-573, comprising the steps of obtaining a cDNA encoding the full protein sequence partially included in one of the sequences of sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305; inserting said cDNA in an expression vector such that said cDNA is

10

15

20

operably linked to a promoter; introducing said expression vector into a host cell whereby said host cell produces the protein encoded by said cDNA; and isolating said protein.

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated protein obtainable by the method described in the preceding paragraph.

Another aspect of the present invention is a method of obtaining a promoter DNA comprising the steps of obtaining DNAs located upstream of the nucleic acids of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or the sequences complementary thereto; screening said upstream DNAs to identify a promoter capable of directing transcription initiation; and isolating said DNA comprising said identified promoter. In one embodiment, the obtaining step comprises chromosome walking from said nucleic acids of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or sequences complementary thereto. In another embodiment, the screening step comprises inserting said upstream sequences into a promoter reporter vector. In another embodiment, the screening step comprises identifying motifs in said upstream DNAs which are transcription factor binding sites or transcription start sites.

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated promoter obtainable by the method described above.

Another aspect of the present invention is an isolated or purified protein comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 306-573.

Another aspect of the present invention is the inclusion of at least one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or one of the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or a fragment thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides in an array of discrete ESTs or fragments thereof of at least 15 nucleotides in length. In one embodiment, the array includes at least two of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or fragments thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides. In another embodiment, the array includes at least five of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or fragments thereof of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or fragments thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides.

Another aspect of the present invention is a promoter having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 31, 34, and 37.

25

10

15

20

25

30

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is a summary of a procedure for obtaining cDNAs which have been selected to include the 5' ends of the mRNAs from which they derived.

Figure 2 shows the distribution of Von Heijne scores for 5' ESTs in each of the categories described herein and the probability that these 5' ESTs encode a signal peptide.

Figure 3 summarizes a general method used to clone and sequence extended cDNAs containing sequences adjacent to 5' ESTs.

Figure 4 (description of promoters structure isolated from SignalTag 5' ESTs) provides a schematic description of promoters isolated and the way they are assembled with the corresponding 5' tags.

Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiment

Table IV is an analysis of the 43 amino acids located at the N terminus of all human SwissProt proteins to determine the frequency of false positives and false negatives using the techniques for signal peptide identification described herein.

Table V shows the distribution of 5' ESTs in each category described herein and the number of 5' ESTs in each category having a given minimum Von Heijne's score.

Table VI shows the distribution of 5' ESTs in each category described herein with respect to the tissue from which the 5' ESTs of the corresponding mRNA were obtained.

Table VII describes the transcription factor binding sites present in each of these promoters.

I. General Methods for Obtaining 5' ESTs derived from mRNAs with intact 5' ends

In order to obtain the 5' ESTs of the present invention, mRNAs with intact 5' ends must be obtained. Currently, there are two approaches for obtaining such mRNAs with intact 5' ends as described below: either chemical (1) or enzymatic (2).

1. Chemical Methods for Obtaining mRNAs having Intact 5' Ends

One of these approaches is a chemical modification method involving derivatization of the 5' ends of the mRNAs and selection of the derivatized mRNAs. The 5' ends of eukaryotic mRNAs possess a structure referred to as a "cap" which comprises a guanosine

10

15

methylated at the 7 position. The cap is joined to the first transcribed base of the mRNA by a 5', 5'-triphosphate bond. In some instances, the 5' guanosine is methylated in both the 2 and 7 positions. Rarely, the 5' guanosine is trimethylated at the 2, 7 and 7 positions. In the chemical method for obtaining mRNAs having intact 5' ends, the 5' cap is specifically derivatized and coupled to a reactive group on an immobilizing substrate. This specific derivatization is based on the fact that only the ribose linked to the methylated guanosine at the 5' end of the mRNA and the ribose linked to the base at the 3' terminus of the mRNA, possess 2', 3'-cis diols.

Optionally, the 2', 3'-cis diol of the 3' terminal ribose may be chemically modified, substituted, converted, or eliminated, leaving only the ribose linked to the methylated guanosine at the 5' end of the mRNA with a 2', 3'-cis diol. A variety of techniques are available for eliminating the 2', 3'-cis diol on the 3' terminal ribose. For example, controlled alkaline hydrolysis may be used to generate mRNA fragments in which the 3' terminal ribose is a 3'-phosphate, 2'-phosphate or (2', 3')-cyclophosphate. Thereafter, the fragment which includes the original 3' ribose may be eliminated from the mixture through chromatography on an oligodT column. Alternatively, a base which lacks the 2', 3'-cis diol may be added to the 3' end of the mRNA using an RNA ligase such as T4 RNA ligase. Example 1 below describes a method for ligation of a nucleoside diphosphate to the 3' end of messenger RNA.

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 1

Ligation of the Nucleoside Diphosphate pCp to the 3' End of mRNA

One μ g of RNA was incubated in a final reaction medium of 10 μ l in the presence of 5 U of T₄ phage RNA ligase in the buffer provided by the manufacturer (Gibco - BRL), 40 U of the RNase inhibitor RNasin (Promega) and, 2 μ l of ³²pCp (Amersham #PB 10208). The incubation was performed at 37°C for 2 hours or overnight at 7-8°C.

Following modification or elimination of the 2', 3'-cis diol at the 3' ribose, the 2', 3'-cis diol present at the 5' end of the mRNA may be oxidized using reagents such as NaBH₄, NaBH₃CN, or sodium periodate, thereby converting the 2', 3'-cis diol to a dialdehyde.

10

15

Example 2 describes the oxidation of the 2', 3'-cis diol at the 5' end of the mRNA with sodium periodate.

EXAMPLE 2

Oxidation of 2', 3'-cis diol at the 5' End of the mRNA with Sodium Periodate

0.1 OD unit of either a capped oligoribonucleotide of 47 nucleotides (including the cap) or an uncapped oligoribonucleotide of 46 nucleotides were treated as follows. The oligoribonucleotides were produced by *in vitro* transcription using the transcription kit "AmpliScribe T7" (Epicentre Technologies). As indicated below, the DNA template for the RNA transcript contained a single cytosine. To synthesize the uncapped RNA, all four NTPs were included in the *in vitro* transcription reaction. To obtain the capped RNA, GTP was replaced by an analogue of the cap, m7G(5')ppp(5')G. This compound, recognized by the polymerase, was incorporated into the 5' end of the nascent transcript during the initiation of transcription but was not incorporated during the extension step. Consequently, the resulting RNA contained a cap at its 5' end. The sequences of the oligoribonucleotides produced by the *in vitro* transcription reaction were:

+Cap:

5'm7GpppGCAUCCUACUCCCAUCCAAUUCCACCCUAACUCCUCCCAUCUCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:1)

20 -Cap:

25

30

5'-pppGCAUCCUACUCCAUCCAAUUCCACCCUAACUCCUCCAUCUCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:2)

The oligoribonucleotides were dissolved in 9 μ l of acetate buffer (0.1 M sodium acetate, pH 5.2) and 3 μ l of freshly prepared 0.1 M sodium periodate solution. The mixture was incubated for 1 hour in the dark at 4°C or room temperature. Thereafter, the reaction was stopped by adding 4 μ l of 10% ethylene glycol. The product was ethanol precipitated, resuspended in at least 10 μ l of water or appropriate buffer and dialyzed against water.

The resulting aldehyde groups may then be coupled to molecules having a reactive amine group, such as hydrazine, carbazide, thiocarbazide or semicarbazide groups, in order to facilitate enrichment of the 5' ends of the mRNAs. Molecules having reactive amine groups

which are suitable for use in selecting mRNAs having intact 5' ends include avidin, proteins, antibodies, vitamins, ligands capable of specifically binding to receptor molecules, or oligonucleotides. Example 3 below describes the coupling of the resulting dialdehyde to biotin.

5

10

EXAMPLE 3

Coupling of the Dialdehyde at the 5' End of Transcripts with Biotin

The oxidation product obtained in Example 2 was dissolved in 50 μ l of sodium acetate at a pH between 5 and 5.2 and 50 μ l of freshly prepared 0.02 M solution of biotin hydrazide in a methoxyethanol/water mixture (1:1) of formula:

In the compound used in these experiments, n=5. However, it will be appreciated that other commercially available hydrazides may also be used, such as molecules of the above formula in which n varies from 0 to 5. The mixture was then incubated for 2 hours at 37°C, precipitated with ethanol and dialyzed against distilled water. Example 4 demonstrates the specificity of the biotinylation reaction.

EXAMPLE 4

20

15

Specificity of Biotinylation of Capped Transcripts

The specificity of the biotinylation for capped mRNAs was evaluated by gel electrophoresis of the following samples:

Sample 1. The 46 nucleotide uncapped *in vitro* transcript prepared as in Example 2 and labeled with ³²pCp as described in Example 1.

Sample 2. The 46 nucleotide uncapped *in vitro* transcript prepared as in Example 2, labeled with ³²pCp as described in Example 1, treated with the oxidation reaction of Example 2, and subjected to the biotinylation conditions of Example 3.

Sample 3. The 47 nucleotide capped *in vitro* transcript prepared as in Example 2 and labeled with ³²pCp as described in Example 1.

Sample 4. The 47 nucleotide capped *in vitro* transcript prepared as in Example 2, labeled with ³²pCp as described in Example 1, treated with the oxidation reaction of Example 2, and subjected to the biotinylation conditions of Example 3.

Samples 1 and 2 had identical migration rates, demonstrating that the uncapped RNAs were not oxidized and biotinylated. Sample 3 migrated more slowly than Samples 1 and 2, while Sample 4 exhibited the slowest migration. The difference in migration of the RNAs in Samples 3 and 4 demonstrates that the capped RNAs were specifically biotinylated.

10

15

5

In some cases, mRNAs having intact 5' ends may be enriched by binding the molecule containing a reactive amine group to a suitable solid phase substrate such as the inside of the vessel containing the mRNAs, magnetic beads, chromatography matrices, or nylon or nitrocellulose membranes. For example, where the molecule having a reactive amine group is biotin, the solid phase substrate may be coupled to avidin or streptavidin. Alternatively, where the molecule having the reactive amine group is an antibody or receptor ligand, the solid phase substrate may be coupled to the cognate antigen or receptor. Finally, where the molecule having a reactive amine group comprises an oligonucleotide, the solid phase substrate may comprise a complementary oligonucleotide.

20

25

30

The mRNAs having intact 5' ends may be released from the solid phase following the enrichment procedure. For example, where the dialdehyde is coupled to biotin hydrazide and the solid phase comprises streptavidin, the mRNAs may be released from the solid phase by simply heating to 95 degrees Celsius in 2% SDS. In some methods, the molecule having a reactive amine group may also be cleaved from the mRNAs having intact 5' ends following enrichment. Example 5 describes the capture of biotinylated mRNAs with streptavidin coated beads and the release of the biotinylated mRNAs from the beads following enrichment.

EXAMPLE 5

Capture and Release of Biotinylated mRNAs Using Streptavidin Coated Beads

The streptavidin coated magnetic beads were prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions (CPG Inc., USA). The biotinylated mRNAs were added to a

hybridization buffer (1.5 M NaCl, pH 5 - 6). After incubating for 30 minutes, the unbound and nonbiotinylated material was removed. The beads were then washed several times in water with 1% SDS. The beads thus obtained were incubated for 15 minutes at 95°C in water containing 2% SDS.

Example 6 demonstrates the efficiency with which biotinylated mRNAs were recovered from the streptavidin coated beads.

EXAMPLE 6

Efficiency of Recovery of Biotinylated mRNAs

The efficiency of the recovery procedure was evaluated as follows. Capped RNAs were labeled with ³²pCp, oxidized, biotinylated and bound to streptavidin coated beads as described above. Subsequently, the bound RNAs were incubated for 5, 15 or 30 minutes at 95°C in the presence of 2% SDS.

The products of the reaction were analyzed by electrophoresis on 12% polyacrylamide gels under denaturing conditions (7 M urea). The gels were subjected to autoradiography. During this manipulation, the hydrazone bonds were not reduced.

Increasing amounts of nucleic acids were recovered as incubation times in 2% SDS increased, demonstrating that biotinylated mRNAs were efficiently recovered.

In an alternative method for obtaining mRNAs having intact 5' ends, an oligonucleotide which has been derivatized to contain a reactive amine group is specifically coupled to mRNAs having an intact cap. Preferably, the 3' end of the mRNA is blocked prior to the step in which the aldehyde groups are joined to the derivatized oligonucleotide, as described above, so as to prevent the derivatized oligonucleotide from being joined to the 3' end of the mRNA using T4 RNA ligase as described in example 1. However, as discussed above, blocking the 3' end of the mRNA is an optional step. Derivatized oligonucleotides may be prepared as described in Example 7.

5

15

10

EXAMPLE 7

Derivatization of Oligonucleotides

An oligonucleotide phosphorylated at its 3' end was converted to a 3' hydrazide in 3' by treatment with an aqueous solution of hydrazine or of dihydrazide of the formula $H_2N(R1)NH_2$ at about 1 to 3 M, and at pH 4.5 at a temperature of 8°C overnight. This incubation was performed in the presence of a carbodiimide type agent soluble in water such as 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide at a final concentration of 0.3 M.

The derivatized oligonucleotide was then separated from the other agents and products using a standard technique for isolating oligonucleotides.

As discussed above, the mRNAs to be enriched may be treated to eliminate the 3' OH groups which may be present thereon. This may be accomplished by enzymatic ligation of sequences lacking a 3' OH, such as pCp, as described in Example 1. Alternatively, the 3' OH groups may be eliminated by alkaline hydrolysis as described in Example 8 below.

15 EXAMPLE 8

Elimination of 3' OH Groups of mRNA Using Alkaline Hydrolysis

In a total volume of 100 μ l of 0.1 N sodium hydroxide, 1.5 μ g mRNA is incubated for 40 to 60 minutes at 4°C. The solution is neutralized with acetic acid and precipitated with ethanol.

Following the optional elimination of the 3' OH groups, the diol groups at the 5' ends of the mRNAs are oxidized as described below in Example 9.

EXAMPLE 9

Oxidation of Diols of mRNA

Up to 1 OD unit of RNA was dissolved in 9 μl of buffer (0.1 M sodium acetate, pH 6-7) or water and 3 μl of freshly prepared 0.1 M sodium periodate solution. The reaction was incubated for 1 h in the dark at 4°C or room temperature. Following the incubation, the reaction was stopped by adding 4 μl of 10% ethylene glycol. Thereafter the mixture was incubated at room temperature for 15 minutes. After ethanol precipitation, the product was resuspended in at least 10 μl of water or appropriate buffer and dialyzed against water.

10

15

20

25

30

Following oxidation of the diol groups at the 5' ends of the mRNAs, the derivatized oligonucleotide was joined to the resulting aldehydes as described in Example 10.

EXAMPLE 10

Ligature of Aldehydes of mRNA to Derivatized Oligonucleotides

The oxidized mRNA was dissolved in an acidic medium such as 50 µl of sodium acetate pH 4-6. Fifty µl of a solution of the derivatized oligonucleotide were added in order to obtain an mRNA:derivatized oligonucleotide ratio of 1:20. The mixture was reduced with a borohydride and incubated for 2 h at 37°C or overnight (14 h) at 10°C. The mixture was then ethanol precipitated, resuspended in 10 µl or more of water or appropriate buffer and dialyzed against distilled water. If desired, the resulting product may be analyzed using acrylamide gel electrophoresis, HPLC analysis, or other conventional techniques.

Following the attachment of the derivatized oligonucleotide to the mRNAs, a reverse transcription reaction may be performed as described in Example 11 below.

EXAMPLE 11

Reverse Transcription of mRNAs Ligatured to Derivatized Oligonucleotides

An oligodeoxyribonucleotide was derivatized as follows. Three OD units of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide of sequence 5'ATCAAGAATTCGCACGAGACCATTA3' (SEQ ID NO:3) having 5'-OH and 3'-P ends were dissolved in 70 µl of a 1.5 M hydroxybenzotriazole solution, pH 5.3, prepared in dimethylformamide/water (75:25) containing 2 µg of 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. The mixture was incubated for 2 h 30 min at 22°C and then precipitated twice in LiClO₄/acetone. The pellet was resuspended in 200 µl of 0.25 M hydrazine and incubated at 8°C from 3 to 14 h. Following the hydrazine reaction, the mixture was precipitated twice in LiClO₄/acetone.

The messenger RNAs to be reverse transcribed were extracted from blocks of placenta having sides of 2 cm which had been stored at -80°C. The total RNA was extracted using conventional acidic phenol techniques. Oligo-dT chromatography was used to purify the mRNAs. The integrity of the mRNAs was checked by Northern-blotting.

10

15

20

25

30

The diol groups on 7 µg of the placental mRNAs were oxidized as described above in Example 9. The derivatized oligonucleotide was joined to the mRNAs as described in Example 10 above except that the precipitation step was replaced by an exclusion chromatography step to remove derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleotides which were not joined to mRNAs. Exclusion chromatography was performed as follows:

Ten ml of Ultrogel AcA34 (BioSepra#230151) gel, a mix of agarose and acrylamide, were equilibrated in 50 ml of a solution of 10 mM Tris pH 8.0, 300 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, and 0.05% SDS. The mixture was allowed to sediment. The supernatant was eliminated and the gel was resuspended in 50 ml of buffer. This procedure was repeated 2 or 3 times.

A glass bead (diameter 3 mm) was introduced into a 2 ml disposable pipette (length 25 cm). The pipette was filled with the gel suspension until the height of the gel stabilized at 1 cm from the top of the pipette. The column was then equilibrated with 20 ml of equilibration buffer (10 mM Tris HCl pH 7.4, 20 mM NaCl).

Ten μ l of the mRNA which had reacted with the derivatized oligonucleotide were mixed in 39 μ l of 10 mM urea and 2 μ l of blue-glycerol buffer, which had been prepared by dissolving 5 mg of bromophenol blue in 60% glycerol (v/v), and passing the mixture through a 0.45 μ m diameter filter.

The column was then loaded with the mRNAs coupled to the oligonucleotide. As soon as the sample had penetrated, equilibration buffer was added. Hundred µl fractions were then collected. Derivatized oligonucleotide which had not been attached to mRNA appeared in fraction 16 and later fractions. Thus, fractions 3 to 15 were combined and precipitated with ethanol.

To determine whether the derivatized oligonucleotide was actually linked to mRNA, one tenth of the combined fractions were spotted twice on a nylon membrane and hybridized to a radioactive probe using conventional techniques. The ³²P labeled probe used in these hybridizations was an oligodeoxyribonucleotide of sequence 5'TAATGGTCTCGTGCGAATTCTTGAT3' (SEQ ID NO:4) anticomplementary to the derivatized oligonucleotide. A signal observed after autoradiography, indicated that the derivatized oligonucleotide had been truly joined to the mRNA.

The remaining nine tenth of the mRNAs which had reacted with the derivatized oligonucleotide was reverse transcribed as follows. A reverse transcription reaction was

10

15

20

carried out with reverse transcriptase following the manufacturer's instructions and 50 pmol of nonamers with random sequence as primers.

To ensure that reverse transcription had been carried out through the cap structure, two types of experiments were performed.

In the first approach, after elimination of RNA of the cDNA:RNA heteroduplexes obtained from the reverse transcription reaction by an alkaline hydrolysis, a portion of the resulting single stranded cDNAs was spotted on a positively charged membrane and hybridized, using conventional methods, to a ³²P labeled probe having a sequence identical to that of the derivatized oligonucleotide. Control spots containing, 1 pmol, 100 fmol, 50 fmol, 10 fmol and 1 fmol of a control oligodeoxyribonucleotide of sequence identical to that of the derivatized oligonucleotide were included. The signal observed in the spots containing the cDNA indicated that approximately 15 fmol of the derivatized oligonucleotide had been reverse transcribed. These results demonstrate that the reverse transcription can be performed through the cap and, in particular, that reverse transcriptase crosses the 5'-P-P-P-5' bond of the cap of eukaryotic messenger RNAs.

In the second type of experiment, the single stranded cDNAs obtained from the above first strand synthesis were used as template for PCR reactions. Two types of reactions were carried out. First, specific amplification of the mRNAs for alpha globin, dehydrogenase, pp15 and elongation factor E4 were carried out using the following pairs of oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers.

alpha-globin

GLO-S: 5'CCG ACA AGA CCA ACG TCA AGG CCG C3' (SEQ ID NO:5)
GLO-As: 5'TCA CCA GCA GGC AGT GGC TTA GGA G 3' (SEQ ID NO:6)

25

dehydrogenase

3 DH-S: 5'AGT GAT TCC TGC TAC TTT GGA TGG C3' (SEQ ID NO:7)
3 DH-As: 5'GCT TGG TCT TGT TCT GGA GTT TAG A3' (SEQ ID NO:8)

30

pp15

PP15-S: 5'TCC AGA ATG GGA GAC AAG CCA ATT T3' (SEQ ID NO:9)

PP15-As: •5'AGG GAG GAG GAA ACA GCG TGA GTC C3' (SEQ ID NO:10)

Elongation factor E4

EFA1-S: 5'ATG GGA AAG GAA AAG ACT CAT ATC A3' (SEQ ID NO:11)

EF1A-As: 5'AGC AGC AAC AAT CAG GAC AGC ACA G3' (SEQ ID NO:12) 5

Second, non specific amplifications were also carried out with the antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides of the pairs described above and with a primer derived from the sequence of the derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleotide

(5'ATCAAGAATTCGCACGAGACCATTA3') (SEQ ID NO:13). 10

One twentieth of the following RT-PCR product samples were run on a 1.5% agarose gel and stained with ethidium bromide.

- Sample 1: The products of a PCR reaction using the globin primers of SEQ ID NOs 5 and 6 in the presence of cDNA.
- 15 Sample 2: The products of a PCR reaction using the globin primers of SEQ ID NOs 5 and 6 in the absence of added cDNA.
 - Sample 3: The products of a PCR reaction using the dehydrogenase primers of SEQ ID NOs 7 and 8 in the presence of cDNA.
- Sample 4: The products of a PCR reaction using the dehydrogenase primers of SEQ 20 ID NOs 7 and 8 in the absence of added cDNA.
 - Sample 5: The products of a PCR reaction using the pp15 primers of SEQ ID NOs 9 and 10 in the presence of cDNA.
 - Sample 6: The products of a PCR reaction using the pp15 primers of SEQ ID NOs 9 and 10 in the absence of added cDNA.
- 25 Sample 7: The products of a PCR reaction using the EIF4 primers of SEQ ID NOs 11 and 12 in the presence of added cDNA.
 - Sample 8: The products of a PCR reaction using the EIF4 primers of SEQ ID NOs 11 and 12 in the absence of added cDNA.
- A band of the size expected for the PCR product was observed only in samples 1, 3, 5 and 7, thus indicating the presence of the corresponding sequence in the cDNA population. 30

10

15

20

PCR reactions were also carried out with the antisense oligonucleotides of the globin and dehydrogenase primers (SEQ ID NOs 6 and 8) and an oligonucleotide whose sequence corresponds to that of the derivatized oligonucleotide. The presence of PCR products of the expected size in the samples equivalent to above samples 1 and 3 indicated that the derivatized oligonucleotide had been linked to mRNA.

The above examples summarize the chemical procedure for enriching mRNAs for those having intact 5' ends as illustrated in Figure 1. Further detail regarding the chemical approaches for obtaining such mRNAs are disclosed in International Application No. WO96/34981, published November 7, 1996, which is incorporated herein by reference. Strategies based on the above chemical modifications to the 5' cap structure may be utilized to generate cDNAs selected to include the 5' ends of the mRNAs from which they derived. In one version of such procedures, the 5' ends of the mRNAs are modified as described above. Thereafter, a reverse transcription reaction is conducted to extend a primer complementary to the 5' end of the mRNA. Single stranded RNAs are eliminated to obtain a population of cDNA/mRNA heteroduplexes in which the mRNA includes an intact 5' end. The resulting heteroduplexes may be captured on a solid phase coated with a molecule capable of interacting with the molecule used to derivatize the 5' end of the mRNA. Thereafter, the strands of the heteroduplexes are separated to recover single stranded first cDNA strands which include the 5' end of the mRNA. Second strand cDNA synthesis may then proceed using conventional techniques. For example, the procedures disclosed in WO 96/34981 or in Carninci. et al., Genomics 37:327-336, 1996, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference, may be employed to select cDNAs which include the sequence derived from the 5' end of the coding sequence of the mRNA.

Following ligation of the oligonucleotide tag to the 5' cap of the mRNA, a reverse transcription reaction is conducted to extend a primer complementary to the mRNA to the 5' end of the mRNA. Following elimination of the RNA component of the resulting heteroduplex using standard techniques, second strand cDNA synthesis is conducted with a primer complementary to the oligonucleotide tag.

25

10

15

2. Enzymatic Methods for Obtaining mRNAs having Intact 5' Ends

Other techniques for selecting cDNAs extending to the 5' end of the mRNA from which they are derived are fully enzymatic. Some versions of these techniques are disclosed in Dumas Milne Edwards J.B. (Doctoral Thesis of Paris VI University, Le clonage des ADNc complets: difficultes et perspectives nouvelles. Apports pour l'etude de la regulation de l'expression de la tryptophane hydroxylase de rat, 20 Dec. 1993), EPO 625572 and Kato et al., Gene 150:243-250, 1994, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Briefly, in such approaches, isolated mRNA is treated with alkaline phosphatase to remove the phosphate groups present on the 5' ends of uncapped incomplete mRNAs. Following this procedure, the cap present on full length mRNAs is enzymatically removed with a decapping enzyme such as T4 polynucleotide kinase or tobacco acid pyrophosphatase. An oligonucleotide, which may be either a DNA oligonucleotide or a DNA-RNA hybrid oligonucleotide having RNA at its 3' end, is then ligated to the phosphate present at the 5' end of the decapped mRNA using T4 RNA ligase. The oligonucleotide may include a restriction site to facilitate cloning of the cDNAs following their synthesis. Example 12 below describes one enzymatic method based on the doctoral thesis of Dumas.

EXAMPLE 12

Enzymatic Approach for Obtaining 5' ESTs

20 Twenty micrograms of PolyA+ RNA were dephosphorylated using Calf Intestinal Phosphatase (Biolabs). After a phenol chloroform extraction, the cap structure of mRNA was hydrolysed using the Tobacco Acid Pyrophosphatase (purified as described by Shinshi et al.., Biochemistry 15: 2185-2190, 1976) and a hemi 5'DNA/RNA-3' oligonucleotide having an unphosphorylated 5' end, a stretch of adenosine ribophosphate at the 3' end, and an EcoRI site near the 5' end was ligated to the 5'P ends of mRNA using the T4 RNA ligase (Biolabs). Oligonucleotides suitable for use in this procedure are preferably 30 to 50 bases in length. Oligonucleotides having an unphosphorylated 5' end may be synthesized by adding a fluorochrome at the 5' end. The inclusion of a stretch of adenosine ribophosphates at the 3' end of the oligonucleotide increases ligation efficiency. It will be appreciated that the oligonucleotide may contain cloning sites other than EcoRI.

Following ligation of the oligonucleotide to the phosphate present at the 5' end of the decapped mRNA, first and second strand cDNA synthesis is carried out using conventional methods or those specified in EP0 625,572 and Kato et al. supra, and Dumas Milne Edwards, supra, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference. The resulting cDNA may then be ligated into vectors such as those disclosed in Kato et al., supra or other nucleic acid vectors known to those skilled in the art using techniques such as those described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

10

5

II. Obtention and Characterization of the 5' ESTs of the Present Invention

The 5' ESTs of the present invention were obtained using the aforementioned chemical and enzymatic approaches for enriching mRNAs for those having intact 5' ends as decribed below.

15

1. Obtention of 5' ESTS Using mRNAs with Intact 5' Ends

First, mRNAs were prepared as described in Example 13 below.

EXAMPLE 13

20

25

30

Preparation of mRNA With Intact 5' Ends

Total human RNAs or polyA⁺ RNAs derived from 29 different tissues were respectively purchased from LABIMO and CLONTECH and used to generate 44 cDNA libraries as follows. The purchased RNA had been isolated from cells or tissues using acid guanidium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform extraction (Chomczyniski and Sacchi, *Analytical Biochemistry* 162:156-159, 1987). PolyA⁺ RNA was isolated from total RNA (LABIMO) by two passes of oligo dT chromatography, as described by Aviv and Leder, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 69:1408-1412, 1972 in order to eliminate ribosomal RNA.

The quality and the integrity of the polyA+ RNAs were checked. Northern blots hybridized with a globin probe were used to confirm that the mRNAs were not degraded. Contamination of the polyA⁺ mRNAs by ribosomal sequences was checked using Northern blots and a probe derived from the sequence of the 28S rRNA. Preparations of mRNAs with

10

less than 5% of rRNAs were used in library construction. To avoid constructing libraries with RNAs contaminated by exogenous sequences (prokaryotic or fungal), the presence of bacterial 16S ribosomal sequences or of two highly expressed fungal mRNAs was examined using PCR.

Following preparation of the mRNAs, the above described chemical and/or the enzymatic procedures for enriching mRNAs for thoses having intact 5' ends were employed to obtain 5' ESTs from various tissues. In both approaches, an oligonucleotide tag was attached to the 5' ends of the mRNAs. The oligonucleotide tag had an EcoRI site therein to facilitate later cloning procedures. To facilitate the processing of single stranded and double stranded cDNA obtained in the construction of the librairies, the same nucleotidic sequence was used to design the ligated oligonucleotide in both chemical and enzymatic approaches. Nevertheless, in the chemical procedure, the tag used was an oligodeoxyribonucleotide which was linked to the cap of the mRNA whereas in the enzymatic ligation, the tag was a chimeric hemi 5'DNA/RNA3' oligonucleotide which was ligated to the 5' end of decapped mRNA as described in example 12.

Following attachment of the oligonucleotide tag to the mRNA by either the chemical or enzymatic methods, the integrity of the mRNA was examined by performing a Northern blot with 200 to 500 ng of mRNA using a probe complementary to the oligonucleotide tag before performing the first strand synthesis as described in example 14.

20

15

EXAMPLE 14

cDNA Synthesis Using mRNA Templates Having Intact 5' Ends .

For the mRNAs joined to oligonucleotide tags using both the chemical and enzymatic methods, first strand cDNA synthesis was performed using the Superscript II (Gibco BRL) or the Rnase H Minus M-MLV (Promega) reverse transcriptase with random nonamers as primers. In order to protect internal EcoRI sites in the cDNA from digestion at later steps in the procedure, methylated dCTP was used for first strand synthesis. After removal of RNA by an alkaline hydrolysis, the first strand of cDNA was precipitated using isopropanol in order to eliminate residual primers.

30

25

For both the chemical and the enzymatic methods, the second strand of the cDNA was synthesized with a Klenow fragment using a primer corresponding to the 5' end of the

10

15

ligated oligonucleotide described in Example 12. Preferably, the primer is 20-25 bases in length. Methylated dCTP was also used for second strand synthesis in order to protect internal EcoRI sites in the cDNA from digestion during the cloning process.

Following cDNA synthesis, the cDNAs were cloned into pBlueScript as described in Example 15 below.

EXAMPLE 15

Cloning of cDNAsderived from mRNA with intact 5' ends into BlueScript

Following second strand synthesis, the ends of the cDNA were blunted with T4 DNA polymerase (Biolabs) and the cDNA was digested with EcoRI. Since methylated dCTP was used during cDNA synthesis, the EcoRI site present in the tag was the only hemi-methylated site, hence the only site susceptible to EcoRI digestion. The cDNA was then size fractionated using exclusion chromatography (AcA, Biosepra) and fractions corresponding to cDNAs of more than 150 bp were pooled and ethanol precipitated. The cDNA was directionally cloned into the SmaI and EcoRI ends of the phagemid pBlueScript vector (Stratagene). The ligation mixture was electroporated into bacteria and propagated under appropriate antibiotic selection.

Clones containing the oligonucleotide tag attached were then selected as described in Example 16 below.

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 16

Selection of Clones Having the Oligonucleotide Tag Attached Thereto

The plasmid DNAs containing 5' EST libraries made as described above were purified (Qiagen). A positive selection of the tagged clones was performed as follows. Briefly, in this selection procedure, the plasmid DNA was converted to single stranded DNA using gene II endonuclease of the phage F1 in combination with an exonuclease (Chang et al., Gene 127:95-8, 1993) such as exonuclease III or T7 gene 6 exonuclease. The resulting single stranded DNA was then purified using paramagnetic beads as described by Fry et al., Biotechniques, 13: 124-131, 1992. In this procedure, the single stranded DNA was hybridized with a biotinylated oligonucleotide having a sequence corresponding to the 3' end of the oligonucleotide described in Example 13. Preferably, the primer has a length of 20-25

bases. Clones including a sequence complementary to the biotinylated oligonucleotide were captured by incubation with streptavidin coated magnetic beads followed by magnetic selection. After capture of the positive clones, the plasmid DNA was released from the magnetic beads and converted into double stranded DNA using a DNA polymerase such as the ThermoSequenase obtained from Amersham Pharmacia Biotech. Alternatively, protocoles such as the one described in the Gene Trapper kit available from Gibco BRL may be used. The double stranded DNA was then electroporated into bacteria. The percentage of positive clones having the 5' tag oligonucleotide was estimated to typically rank between 90 and 98% using dot blot analysis.

Following electroporation, the libraries were ordered in 384-microtiter plates (MTP). A copy of the MTP was stored for future needs. Then the libraries were transferred into 96 MTP and sequenced as described below.

EXAMPLE 17

15

30

5

10 .

Sequencing of Inserts in Selected Clones

Plasmid inserts were first amplified by PCR on PE 9600 thermocyclers (Perkin-Elmer, Applied Biosystems Division, Foster City, CA), using standard SETA-A and SETA-B primers (Genset SA), AmpliTaqGold (Perkin-Elmer), dNTPs (Boehringer), buffer and cycling conditions as recommended by the Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

PCR products were then sequenced using automatic ABI Prism 377 sequencers (Perkin Elmer). Sequencing reactions were performed using PE 9600 thermocyclers with standard dye-primer chemistry and ThermoSequenase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The primers used were either T7 or 21M13 (available from Genset SA) as appropriate. The primers were labeled with the JOE, FAM, ROX and TAMRA dyes. The dNTPs and ddNTPs used in the sequencing reactions were purchased from Boehringer. Sequencing buffer, reagent concentrations and cycling conditions were as recommended by Amersham.

Following the sequencing reaction, the samples were precipitated with ethanol, resuspended in formamide loading buffer, and loaded on a standard 4% acrylamide gel. Electrophoresis was performed for 2.5 hours at 3000V on an ABI 377 sequencer, and the sequence data were collected and analyzed using the ABI Prism DNA Sequencing Analysis Software, version 2.1.2.

10

15

2. Computer analysis of the Obtained 5' ESTs: Construction of NetGene and SignalTag databases

The sequence data from the 44 cDNA libraries made as described above were transferred to a proprietary database, where quality control and validation steps were performed. A proprietary base-caller, working using a Unix system, automatically flagged suspect peaks, taking into account the shape of the peaks, the inter-peak resolution, and the noise level. The proprietary base-caller also performed an automatic trimming. Any stretch of 25 or fewer bases having more than 4 suspect peaks was considered unreliable and was discarded. Sequences corresponding to cloning vector or ligation oligonucleotides were automatically removed from the EST sequences. However, the resulting EST sequences may contain 1 to 5 bases belonging to the above mentioned sequences at their 5' end. If needed, these can easily be removed on a case to case basis.

Following sequencing as described above, the sequences of the 5' ESTs were entered in NetGeneTM, a proprietary database called for storage and manipulation as described below. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the data could be stored and manipulated on any medium which can be read and accessed by a computer. Computer readable media include magnetically, optically, or electronically readable media. For example, the computer readable media may be a hard disc, a floppy disc, a magnetic tape, CD-ROM, RAM, or ROM as well as other types of other media known to those skilled in the art.

In addition, the sequence data may be stored and manipulated in a variety of data processor programs in a diversity of formats. For instance, the sequence data may be stored as text in a word processing file, such as Microsoft WORD or WORDPERFECT or as an ASCII file in a variety of database programs familiar to those of skill in the art, such as DB2, SYBASE, or ORACLE.

The computer readable media on which the sequence information is stored may be in a personal computer, a network, a server or other computer systems known to those skilled in the art. The computer or other system preferably includes the storage media described above, and a processor for accessing and manipulating the sequence data. Once the sequence data has been stored, it may be manipulated and searched to locate those stored sequences which contain a desired nucleic acid sequence or which encode a protein having a particular functional domain. For example, the stored sequence information may be compared to other

20

25

30

10

15

known sequences to identify homologies, motifs implicated in biological function, or structural motifs.

Programs which may be used to search or compare the stored sequences include the MacPattern (EMBL), BLAST, and BLAST2 program series (NCBI), basic local alignment search tool programs for nucleotide (BLASTN) and peptide (BLASTX) comparisons (Altschul et al, J. Mol. Biol. 215: 403, 1990) and FASTA (Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85: 2444, 1988). The BLAST programs then extend the alignments on the basis of defined match and mismatch criteria.

Motifs which may be detected using the above programs and those described in Example 28 include sequences encoding leucine zippers, helix-turn-helix motifs, glycosylation sites, ubiquitination sites, alpha helices, and beta sheets, signal sequences encoding signal peptides which direct the secretion of the encoded proteins, sequences implicated in transcription regulation such as homeoboxes, acidic stretches, enzymatic active sites, substrate binding sites, and enzymatic cleavage sites.

Before searching the cDNAs in the NetGeneTM database for sequence motifs of interest, cDNAs derived from mRNAs which were not of interest were identified and eliminated from further consideration as described in Example 18 below.

EXAMPLE 18

20

Elimination of Undesired Sequences from Further Consideration

5' ESTs in the NetGene™ database which were derived from undesired sequences such as transfer RNAs, ribosomal RNAs, mitochondrial RNAs, prokaryotic RNAs, fungal RNAs, Alu sequences, L1 sequences, or repeat sequences were identified using the FASTA and BLASTN programs with the parameters listed in Table I.

To eliminate 5' ESTs encoding tRNAs from further consideration, the 5' EST sequences were compared to the sequences of 1190 known tRNAs obtained from EMBL release 38, of which 100 were human. The comparison was performed using FASTA on both strands of the 5' ESTs. Sequences having more than 80% homology over more than 60 nucleotides were identified as tRNA. Of the 144,341 sequences screened, 26 were identified as tRNAs and eliminated from further consideration.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

5

10

15

20

25

30

To eliminate 5' ESTs encoding rRNAs from further consideration, the 5' EST sequences were compared to the sequences of 2497 known rRNAs obtained from EMBL release 38, of which 73 were human. The comparison was performed using BLASTN on both strands of the 5' ESTs with the parameter S=108. Sequences having more than 80% homology over stretches longer than 40 nucleotides were identified as rRNAs. Of the 144,341 sequences screened, 3,312 were identified as rRNAs and eliminated from further consideration.

To eliminate 5' ESTs encoding mtRNAs from further consideration, the 5' EST sequences were compared to the sequences of the two known mitochondrial genomes for which the entire genomic sequences are available and all sequences transcribed from these mitochondrial genomes including tRNAs, rRNAs, and mRNAs for a total of 38 sequences. The comparison was performed using BLASTN on both strands of the 5' ESTs with the parameter S=108. Sequences having more than 80% homology over stretches longer than 40 nucleotides were identified as mtRNAs. Of the 144,341 sequences screened, 6,110 were identified as mtRNAs and eliminated from further consideration.

Sequences which might have resulted from exogenous contaminants were eliminated from further consideration by comparing the 5' EST sequences to release 46 of the EMBL bacterial and fungal divisions using BLASTN with the parameter S=144. All sequences having more than 90% homology over at least 40 nucleotides were identified as exogenous contaminants. Of the 42 cDNA libraries examined, the average percentages of prokaryotic and fungal sequences contained therein were 0.2% and 0.5% respectively. Among these sequences, only one could be identified as a sequence specific to fungi. The others were either fungal or prokaryotic sequences having homologies with vertebrate sequences or including repeat sequences which had not been masked during the electronic comparison.

In addition, the 5' ESTs were compared to 6093 Alu sequences and 1115 L1 sequences to mask 5' ESTs containing such repeat sequences. 5' ESTs including THE and MER repeats, SSTR sequences or satellite, micro-satellite, or telomeric repeats were also eliminated from further consideration. On average, 11.5% of the sequences in the libraries contained repeat sequences. Of this 11.5%, 7% contained Alu repeats, 3.3% contained L1 repeats and the remaining 1.2% were derived from the other screened types of repetitive sequences. These percentages are consistent with those found in cDNA libraries prepared by

10

15

20

25

30

other groups. For example, the cDNA libraries of Adams et al. contained between 0% and 7.4% Alu repeats depending on the source of the RNA which was used to prepare the cDNA library (Adams et al., Nature 377:174, 1996).

The sequences of those 5' ESTs remaining after the elimination of undesirable sequences were compared with the sequences of known human mRNAs to determine the accuracy of the sequencing procedures described above.

EXAMPLE 19

Measurement of Sequencing Accuracy by Comparison to Known Sequences

To further determine the accuracy of the sequencing procedure described above, the sequences of 5' ESTs derived from known sequences were identified and compared to the original known sequences. First, a FASTA analysis with overhangs shorter than 5 bp on both ends was conducted on the 5' ESTs to identify those matching an entry in the public human mRNA database. The 6655 5' ESTs which matched a known human mRNA were then realigned with their cognate mRNA and dynamic programming was used to include substitutions, insertions, and deletions in the list of "errors" which would be recognized. Errors occurring in the last 10 bases of the 5' EST sequences were ignored to avoid the inclusion of spurious cloning sites in the analysis of sequencing accuracy.

This analysis revealed that the sequences incorporated in the NetGene™ database had an accuracy of more than 99.5%.

To determine the efficiency with which the above selection procedures select cDNAs which include the 5' ends of their corresponding mRNAs, the following analysis was performed.

EXAMPLE 20

Determination of Efficiency of 5' EST Selection

To determine the efficiency at which the above selection procedures isolated 5' ESTs which included sequences close to the 5' end of the mRNAs from which they derived, the sequences of the ends of the 5' ESTs derived from the elongation factor 1 subunit α and

ferritin heavy chain genes were compared to the known cDNA sequences of these genes. Since the transcription start sites of both genes are well characterized, they may be used to determine the percentage of derived 5' ESTs which included the authentic transcription start sites.

5

10

15

20

For both genes, more than 95% of the obtained 5' ESTs actually included sequences close to or upstream of the 5' end of the corresponding mRNAs.

To extend the analysis of the reliability of the procedures for isolating 5' ESTs from ESTs in the NetGene™ database, a similar analysis was conducted using a database composed of human mRNA sequences extracted from GenBank database release 97 for comparison. The 5' ends of more than 85% of 5' ESTs derived from mRNAs included in the GeneBank database were located close to the 5' ends of the known sequence. As some of the mRNA sequences available in the GenBank database are deduced from genomic sequences, a 5' end matching with these sequences will be counted as an internal match. Thus, the method used here underestimates the yield of ESTs including the authentic 5' ends of their corresponding mRNAs.

The EST libraries made above included multiple 5' ESTs derived from the same mRNA. The sequences of such 5' ESTs were compared to one another and the longest 5' ESTs for each mRNA were identified. Overlapping cDNAs were assembled into continuous sequences (contigs). The resulting continuous sequences were then compared to public databases to gauge their similarity to known sequences, as described in Example 21 below.

EXAMPLE 21

Clustering of the 5' ESTs and Calculation of Novelty Indices for cDNA Libraries

25

30

For each sequenced EST library, the sequences were clustered by the 5' end. Each sequence in the library was compared to the others with BLASTN2 (direct strand, parameters S=107). ESTs with High Scoring Segment Pairs (HSPs) at least 25 bp long, having 95% identical bases and beginning closer than 10 bp from each EST 5' end were grouped. The longest sequence found in the cluster was used as representative of the group. A global clustering between libraries was then performed leading to the definition of super-contigs.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

35

To assess the yield of new sequences within the EST libraries, a novelty rate (NR) was defined as: NR= 100 X (Number of new unique sequences found in the library/Total number of sequences from the library). Typically, novelty rating ranged between 10% and 41% depending on the tissue from which the EST library was obtained. For most of the libraries, the random sequencing of 5' EST libraries was pursued until the novelty rate reached 20%.

Following characterization as described above, the collection of 5' ESTs in NetGeneTM was screened to identify those 5' ESTs bearing potential signal sequences as described in Example 22 below.

EXAMPLE 22

Identification of Potential Signal Sequences in 5' ESTs

The 5' ESTs in the NetGene™ database were screened to identify those having an uninterrupted open reading frame (ORF) longer than 45 nucleotides beginning with an ATG codon and extending to the end of the EST. Approximately half of the cDNA sequences in NetGene™ contained such an ORF. The ORFs of these 5' ESTs were then searched to identify potential signal motifs using slight modifications of the procedures disclosed in Von Heijne, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 14:4683-4690, 1986, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Those 5' EST sequences encoding a stretch of at least 15 amino acid long with a score of at least 3.5 in the Von Heijne signal peptide identification matrix were considered to possess a signal sequence. Those 5' ESTs which matched a known human mRNA or EST sequence and had a 5' end more than 20 nucleotides downstream of the known 5' end were excluded from further analysis. The remaining cDNAs having signal sequences therein were included in a database called SignalTagTM.

To confirm the accuracy of the above method for identifying signal sequences, the analysis of Example 23 was performed.

5

10

15

20

25

10

15

EXAMPLE 23

Confirmation of Accuracy of Identification of Potential Signal Sequences in 5' ESTs

The accuracy of the above procedure for identifying signal sequences encoding signal peptides was evaluated by applying the method to the 43 amino acids located at the N terminus of all human SwissProt proteins. The computed Von Heijne score for each protein was compared with the known characterization of the protein as being a secreted protein or a non-secreted protein. In this manner, the number of non-secreted proteins having a score higher than 3.5 (false positives) and the number of secreted proteins having a score lower than 3.5 (false negatives) could be calculated.

Using the results of the above analysis, the probability that a peptide encoded by the 5' region of the mRNA is in fact a genuine signal peptide based on its Von Heijne's score was calculated based on either the assumption that 10% of human proteins are secreted or the assumption that 20% of human proteins are secreted. The results of this analysis are shown in Figure 2 and table IV.

Using the above method of identification of secretory proteins, 5' ESTs of the following polypeptides known to be secreted were obtained: human glucagon, gamma interferon induced monokine precursor, secreted cyclophilin-like protein, human plejotropin, and human biotinidase precursor. Thus, the above method successfully identified those 5' ESTs which encode a signal peptide.

20

25

30

To confirm that the signal peptide encoded by the 5' ESTs actually functions as a signal peptide, the signal sequences from the 5' ESTs may be cloned into a vector designed for the identification of signal peptides. Such vectors are designed to confer the ability to grow in selective medium only to host cells containing a vector with an operably linked signal sequence. For example, to confirm that a 5' EST encodes a genuine signal peptide, the signal sequence of the 5' EST may be inserted upstream and in frame with a non-secreted form of the yeast invertase gene in signal peptide selection vectors such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 5,536,637, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Growth of host cells containing signal sequence selection vectors with the correctly inserted 5' EST signal sequence confirms that the 5' EST encodes a genuine signal peptide.

10

15

20

25

30

Alternatively, the presence of a signal peptide may be confirmed by cloning the extended cDNAs obtained using the ESTs into expression vectors such as pXT1 (as described below in example 30), or by constructing promoter-signal sequence-reporter gene vectors which encode fusion proteins between the signal peptide and an assayable reporter protein. After introduction of these vectors into a suitable host cell, such as COS cells or NIH 3T3 cells, the growth medium may be harvested and analyzed for the presence of the secreted protein. The medium from these cells is compared to the medium from control cells containing vectors lacking the signal sequence or extended cDNA insert to identify vectors which encode a functional signal peptide or an authentic secreted protein.

Those 5' ESTs which encoded a signal peptide, as determined by the method of Example 22 above, were further grouped into four categories based on their homology to known sequences as described in Example 24 below.

EXAMPLE 24

Categorization of 5' ESTs Encoding a Signal Peptide

Those 5' ESTs having a sequence not matching any known vertebrate sequence nor any publicly available EST sequence were designated "new." Of the sequences in the SignalTag[™] database, 947 of the 5' ESTs having a Von Heijne's score of at least 3.5 fell into this category.

Those 5' ESTs having a sequence not matching any vertebrate sequence but matching a publicly known EST were designated "EST-ext", provided that the known EST sequence was extended by at least 40 nucleotides in the 5' direction. Of the sequences in the SignalTagTM database, 150 of the 5' ESTs having a Von Heijne's score of at least 3.5 fell into this category.

Those ESTs not matching any vertebrate sequence but matching a publicly known EST without extending the known EST by at least 40 nucleotides in the 5' direction were designated "EST." Of the sequences in the SignalTag™ database, 599 of the 5' ESTs having a Von Heijne's score of at least 3.5 fell into this category.

Those 5' ESTs matching a human mRNA sequence but extending the known sequence by at least 40 nucleotides in the 5' direction were designated "VERT-ext." Of the sequences in the SignalTag[™] database, 23 of the 5' ESTs having a Von Heijne's score of at

least 3.5 fell into this category. Included in this category was a 5' EST which extended the known sequence of the human translocase mRNA by more than 200 bases in the 5' direction. A 5' EST which extended the sequence of a human tumor suppressor gene in the 5' direction was also identified.

Table V shows the distribution of 5' ESTs in each category and the number of 5' ESTs in each category having a given minimum von Heijne's score.

3. Evaluation of Spatial and Temporal Expression of mRNAs Corresponding to the 5'ESTs or Extended cDNAs

10

15

5

Each of the 5' ESTs was also categorized based on the tissue from which its corresponding mRNA was obtained, as described below in Example 25.

EXAMPLE 25

Categorization of Expression Patterns

Table VI shows the distribution of 5' ESTs in each of the above defined category with respect to the tissue from which the 5'ESTs of the corresponding mRNA were obtained.

Table II provides the sequence identification numbers of 5' EST sequences derived from muscle and other mesodermal tissues, the categories in which these sequences fall, and the von Heijne's score of the signal peptides which they encode. The 5' EST sequences and the amino acid sequences they encode are provided in the appended sequence listings. Table III provides the sequence ID numbers of the 5' ESTs and the sequences of the signal peptides which they encode. The sequences of the 5' ESTs and the polypeptides they encode are provided in the sequence listing appended hereto.

25

30

20

The sequences of DNA SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 can readily be screened for any errors therein and any sequence ambiguities can be resolved by resequencing a fragment containing such errors or amibiguities on both strands. Such fragments may be obtained from the plasmids stored in the inventors' laboratory or can be isolated using the techniques described herein. Resolution of any such ambiguities or errors may be facilitated by using primers which hybridize to sequences located close to the ambiguous or erroneous sequences. For example, the primers may hybridize to sequences within 50-75 bases of the amibiguity or

10

15

20

25

30

error. Upon resolution of an error or ambiguity, the corresponding corrections can be made in the protein sequences encoded by the DNA containing the error or ambiguity.

In addition to categorizing the 5' ESTs with respect to their tissue of origin, the spatial and temporal expression patterns of the mRNAs corresponding to the 5' ESTs, as well as their expression levels, may be determined as described in Example 26 below. Characterization of the spatial and temporal expression patterns and expression levels of these mRNAs is useful for constructing expression vectors capable of producing a desired level of gene product in a desired spatial or temporal manner, as will be discussed in more detail below.

Furthermore, 5' ESTs whose corresponding mRNAs are associated with disease states may also be identified. For example, a particular disease may result from the lack of expression, over expression, or under expression of an mRNA corresponding to a 5' EST. By comparing mRNA expression patterns and quantities in samples taken from healthy individuals with those from individuals suffering from a particular disease, 5' ESTs responsible for the disease may be identified.

It will be appreciated that the results of the above characterization procedures for 5' ESTs also apply to extended cDNAs (obtainable as described below) which contain sequences adjacent to the 5' ESTs. It will also be appreciated that if desired, characterization may be delayed until extended cDNAs have been obtained rather than characterizing the ESTs themselves.

EXAMPLE 26

Evaluation of Expression Levels and Patterns of mRNAs

Corresponding to 5' ESTs or Extended cDNAs

Expression levels and patterns of mRNAs corresponding to 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs (obtainable as described below in example 27) may be analyzed by solution hybridization with long probes as described in International Patent Application No. WO 97/05277, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference. Briefly, a 5' EST, extended cDNA, or fragment thereof corresponding to the gene encoding the mRNA to be characterized is inserted at a cloning site immediately downstream of a bacteriophage (T3,

10

15

20

25

30

T7 or SP6) RNA polymerase promoter to produce antisense RNA. Preferably, the 5' EST or extended cDNA has 100 or more nucleotides. The plasmid is linearized and transcribed in the presence of ribonucleotides comprising modified ribonucleotides (*i.e.* biotin-UTP and DIG-UTP). An excess of this doubly labeled RNA is hybridized in solution with mRNA isolated from cells or tissues of interest. The hybridizations are performed under standard stringent conditions (40-50°C for 16 hours in an 80% formamide, 0.4 M NaCl buffer, pH 7-8). The unhybridized probe is removed by digestion with ribonucleases specific for single-stranded RNA (*i.e.* RNases CL3, T1, Phy M, U2 or A). The presence of the biotin-UTP modification enables capture of the hybrid on a microtitration plate coated with streptavidin. The presence of the DIG modification enables the hybrid to be detected and quantified by ELISA using an anti-DIG antibody coupled to alkaline phosphatase.

The 5' ESTs, extended cDNAs, or fragments thereof may also be tagged with nucleotide sequences for the serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) as disclosed in UK Patent Application No. 2 305 241 A, the entire contents of which are incorporated by reference. In this method, cDNAs are prepared from a cell, tissue, organism or other source of nucleic acid for which gene expression patterns must be determined. The resulting cDNAs are separated into two pools. The cDNAs in each pool are cleaved with a first restriction endonuclease, called an anchoring enzyme, having a recognition site which is likely to be present at least once in most cDNAs. The fragments which contain the 5' or 3' most region of the cleaved cDNA are isolated by binding to a capture medium such as streptavidin coated beads. A first oligonucleotide linker having a first sequence for hybridization of an amplification primer and an internal restriction site for a so-called tagging endonuclease is ligated to the digested cDNAs in the first pool. Digestion with the second endonuclease produces short tag fragments from the cDNAs.

A second oligonucleotide having a second sequence for hybridization of an amplification primer and an internal restriction site is ligated to the digested cDNAs in the second pool. The cDNA fragments in the second pool are also digested with the tagging endonuclease to generate short tag fragments derived from the cDNAs in the second pool. The tags resulting from digestion of the first and second pools with the anchoring enzyme and the tagging endonuclease are ligated to one another to produce so-called ditags. In some embodiments, the ditags are concatamerized to produce ligation products containing from 2

10

15

20

25

30

to 200 ditags. The tag sequences are then determined and compared to the sequences of the 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs to determine which 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs are expressed in the cell, tissue, organism, or other source of nucleic acids from which the tags were derived. In this way, the expression pattern of the 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs in the cell, tissue, organism, or other source of nucleic acids is obtained.

Quantitative analysis of gene expression may also be performed using arrays. As used herein, the term array means a one dimensional, two dimensional, or multidimensional arrangement of full length cDNAs (i.e. extended cDNAs which include the coding sequence for the signal peptide, the coding sequence for the mature protein, and a stop codon), extended cDNAs, 5' ESTs or fragments thereof of sufficient length to permit specific detection of gene expression. Preferably, the fragments are at least 15 nucleotides in length. More preferably, the fragments are at least 100 nucleotide long. More preferably, the fragments are more than 100 nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the fragments may be more than 500 nucleotide long.

For example, quantitative analysis of gene expression may be performed with full length cDNAs as defined below, extended cDNAs, 5' ESTs, or fragments thereof in a complementary DNA microarray as described by Schena et al. (Science 270:467-470, 1995; Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:10614-10619, 1996). Full length cDNAs, extended cDNAs, 5' ESTs or fragments thereof are amplified by PCR and arrayed from 96-well microtiter plates onto silylated microscope slides using high-speed robotics. Printed arrays are incubated in a humid chamber to allow rehydration of the array elements and rinsed, once in 0.2% SDS for 1 min, twice in water for 1 min and once for 5 min in sodium borohydride solution. The arrays are submerged in water for 2 min at 95°C, transferred into 0.2% SDS for 1 min, rinsed twice with water, air dried and stored in the dark at 25°C.

Cell or tissue mRNA is isolated or commercially obtained and probes are prepared by a single round of reverse transcription. Probes are hybridized to 1 cm² microarrays under a 14 x 14 mm glass coverslip for 6-12 hours at 60°C. Arrays are washed for 5 min at 25°C in low stringency wash buffer (1 x SSC/0.2% SDS), then for 10 min at room temperature in high stringency wash buffer (0.1 x SSC/0.2% SDS). Arrays are scanned in 0.1 x SSC using a fluorescence laser scanning device fitted with a custom filter set. Accurate differential

10

15

20

25

expression measurements are obtained by taking the average of the ratios of two independent hybridizations.

Quantitative analysis of the expression of genes may also be performed with full length cDNAs, extended cDNAs, 5' ESTs, or fragments thereof in complementary DNA arrays as described by Pietu et al.. (Genome Research 6:492-503, 1996). The full length cDNAs, extended cDNAs, 5' ESTs or fragments thereof are PCR amplified and spotted on membranes. Then, mRNAs originating from various tissues or cells are labeled with radioactive nucleotides. After hybridization and washing in controlled conditions, the hybridized mRNAs are detected by phospho-imaging or autoradiography. Duplicate experiments are performed and a quantitative analysis of differentially expressed mRNAs is then performed.

Alternatively, expression analysis of the 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs can be done through high density nucleotide arrays as described by Lockhart et al. (Nature Biotechnology 14: 1675-1680, 1996) and Sosnowsky et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94:1119-1123, 1997). Oligonucleotides of 15-50 nucleotides corresponding to sequences of the 5' ESTs or extended cDNAs are synthesized directly on the chip (Lockhart et al., supra) or synthesized and then addressed to the chip (Sosnowsky et al., supra). Preferably, the oligonucleotides are about 20 nucleotides in length.

cDNA probes labeled with an appropriate compound, such as biotin, digoxigenin or fluorescent dye, are synthesized from the appropriate mRNA population and then randomly fragmented to an average size of 50 to 100 nucleotides. The said probes are then hybridized to the chip. After washing as described in Lockhart *et al*, *supra* and application of different electric fields (Sonowsky et *al*, *supra*.), the dyes or labeling compounds are detected and quantified. Duplicate hybridizations are performed. Comparative analysis of the intensity of the signal originating from cDNA probes on the same target oligonucleotide in different cDNA samples indicates a differential expression of the mRNA corresponding to the 5' EST or extended cDNA from which the oligonucleotide sequence has been designed.

10

15

20

25

30

III. Use of 5' ESTs to Clone Extended cDNAs and to Clone the Corresponding Genomic DNAs

Once 5' ESTs which include the 5' end of the corresponding mRNAs have been selected using the procedures described above, they can be utilized to isolate extended cDNAs which contain sequences adjacent to the 5' ESTs. The extended cDNAs may include the entire coding sequence of the protein encoded by the corresponding mRNA, including the authentic translation start site, the signal sequence, and the sequence encoding the mature protein remaining after cleavage of the signal peptide. Such extended cDNAs are referred to herein as "full length cDNAs." Alternatively, the extended cDNAs may include only the sequence encoding the mature protein remaining after cleavage of the signal peptide, or only the sequence encoding the signal peptide.

Example 27 below describes a general method for obtaining extended cDNAs using 5' ESTs. Example 28 below provides experimental results, using the method explained in example 27, describing several extended cDNAs including the entire coding sequence and authentic 5' end of the corresponding mRNA for several secreted proteins.

The methods of Examples 27, 28, and 29 can also be used to obtain extended cDNAs which encode less than the entire coding sequence of the secreted proteins encoded by the genes corresponding to the 5' ESTs. In some embodiments, the extended cDNAs isolated using these methods encode at least 10 amino acids of one of the proteins encoded by the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305. In further embodiments, the extended cDNAs encode at least 20 amino acids of the proteins encoded by the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305. In further embodiments, the extended cDNAs encode at least 30 amino amino acids of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305. In a preferred embodiment, the extended cDNAs encode a full length protein sequence, which includes the protein coding sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.

EXAMPLE 27

General Method for Using 5' ESTs to Clone and Sequence cDNAs which Include the Entire

Coding Region and the Authentic 5' End of the Corresponding mRNA

The following general method has been used to quickly and efficiently isolate extended cDNAs having the authentic 5' ends of their corresponding mRNAs as well as

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

44

the full protein coding sequence and including sequence adjacent to the sequences of the 5' ESTs used to obtain them. This method may be applied to obtain extended cDNAs for any 5' EST in the NetGeneTM database, including those 5' ESTs encoding polypeptides belonging to secreted proteins. The method is summarized in figure 3.

5

10

15

20

25

1. Obtention of Extended cDNAs

a) First strand synthesis

The method takes advantage of the known 5' sequence of the mRNA. A reverse transcription reaction is conducted on purified mRNA with a poly 14dT primer containing a 49 nucleotide sequence at its 5' end allowing the addition of a known sequence at the end of the cDNA which corresponds to the 3' end of the mRNA. For example, the primer may have the following sequence: 5'-ATC GTT GAG ACT CGT ACC AGC AGA GTC ACG AGA GAG ACT ACA CGG TAC TGG TTT TTT TTT TTT TTVN -3' (SEQ ID NO:14). Those skilled in the art will appreciate that other sequences may also be added to the poly dT sequence and used to prime the first strand synthesis. Using this primer and a reverse transcriptase such as the Superscript II (Gibco BRL) or Rnase H Minus M-MLV (Promega) enzyme, a reverse transcript anchored at the 3' polyA site of the RNAs is generated.

After removal of the mRNA hybridized to the first cDNA strand by alkaline hydrolysis, the products of the alkaline hydrolysis and the residual poly dT primer are eliminated with an exclusion column such as an AcA34 (Biosepra) matrix as explained in Example 11.

b) Second strand synthesis

A pair of nested primers on each end is designed based on the known 5' sequence from the 5' EST and the known 3' end added by the poly dT primer used in the first strand synthesis. Softwares used to design primers are either based on GC content and melting temperatures of oligonucleotides, such as OSP (Illier and Green, *PCR Meth. Appl.* 1:124-128, 1991), or based on the octamer frequency disparity method (Griffais *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 19: 3887-3891, 1991) such as PC-Rare (http://bioinformatics.weizmann.ac.il/software/PC-Rare/doc/manuel.html).

10

15

20

25

Preferably, the nested primers at the 5' end are separated from one another by four to nine bases. The 5' primer sequences may be selected to have melting temperatures and specificities suitable for use in PCR.

Preferably, the nested primers at the 3' end are separated from one another by four to nine bases. For example, the nested 3' primers may have the following sequences: (5'- CCA GCA GAG TCA CGA GAG AGA CTA CAC GG -3'(SEQ ID NO:15), and 5'- CAC GAG AGA GAC TAC ACG GTA CTG G -3' (SEQ ID NO:16). These primers were selected because they have melting temperatures and specificities compatible with their use in PCR. However, those skilled in the art will appreciate that other sequences may also be used as primers.

The first PCR run of 25 cycles is performed using the Advantage Tth Polymerase Mix (Clontech) and the outer primer from each of the nested pairs. A second 20 cycle PCR using the same enzyme and the inner primer from each of the nested pairs is then performed on 1/2500 of the first PCR product. Thereafter, the primers and nucleotides are removed.

2. Sequencing of Full Length Extended cDNAs or Fragments Thereof

Due to the lack of position constraints on the design of 5' nested primers compatible for PCR use using the OSP software, amplicons of two types are obtained. Preferably, the second 5' primer is located upstream of the translation initiation codon thus yielding a nested PCR product containing the whole coding sequence. Such a full length extended cDNA undergoes a direct cloning procedure as described in section a. However, in some cases, the second 5' primer is located downstream of the translation initiation codon, thereby yielding a PCR product containing only part of the ORF. Such incomplete PCR products are submitted to a modified procedure described in section b. a) Nested PCR products containing complete ORFs

When the resulting nested PCR product contains the complete coding sequence, as predicted from the 5'EST sequence, it is cloned in an appropriate vector such as pED6dpc2, as described in section 3.

b) Nested PCR products containing incomplete ORFs 30

10

15

20

25

30

When the amplicon does not contain the complete coding sequence, intermediate steps are necessary to obtain both the complete coding sequence and a PCR product containing the full coding sequence. The complete coding sequence can be assembled from several partial sequences determined directly from different PCR products as described in the following section.

Once the full coding sequence has been completely determined, new primers compatible for PCR use are designed to obtain amplicons containing the whole coding region. However, in such cases, 3' primers compatible for PCR use are located inside the 3' UTR of the corresponding mRNA, thus yielding amplicons which lack part of this region, *i.e.* the polyA tract and sometimes the polyadenylation signal, as illustrated in figure 3. Such full length extended cDNAs are then cloned into an appropriate vector as described in section 3.

c) Sequencing extended cDNAs

Sequencing of extended cDNAs is performed using a Die Terminator approach with the AmpliTaq DNA polymerase FS kit available from Perkin Elmer.

In order to sequence PCR fragments, primer walking is performed using software such as OSP to choose primers and automated computer software such as ASMG (Sutton et al., Genome Science Technol. 1: 9-19, 1995) to construct contigs of walking sequences including the initial 5' tag using minimum overlaps of 32 nucleotides. Preferably, primer walking is performed until the sequences of full length cDNAs are obtained.

Completion of the sequencing of a given extended cDNA fragment is assessed as follows. Since sequences located after a polyA tract are difficult to determine precisely in the case of uncloned products, sequencing and primer walking processes for PCR products are interrupted when a polyA tract is identified in extended cDNAs obtained as described in case b. The sequence length is compared to the size of the nested PCR product obtained as described above. Due to the limited accuracy of the determination of the PCR product size by gel electrophoresis, a sequence is considered complete if the size of the obtained sequence is at least 70 % the size of the first nested PCR product. If the length of the sequence determined from the computer analysis is not at least 70% of the length of the nested PCR product, these PCR products are cloned and the sequence of the insertion is determined. When Northern blot data are available, the size of the mRNA detected for a given PCR

product is used to finally assess that the sequence is complete. Sequences which do not fulfill the above criteria are discarded and will undergo a new isolation procedure.

Sequence data of all extended cDNAs are then transferred to a proprietary database, where quality controls and validation steps are carried out as described in example 15.

3. Cloning of Full Length Extended cDNAs

5

10

15

20

25

30

The PCR product containing the full coding sequence is then cloned in an appropriate vector. For example, the extended cDNAs can be cloned into the expression vector pED6dpc2 (DiscoverEase, Genetics Institute, Cambridge, MA) as follows. pED6dpc2 vector DNA is prepared with blunt ends by performing an EcoRI digestion followed by a fill in reaction. The blunt ended vector is dephosphorylated. After removal of PCR primers and ethanol precipitation, the PCR product containing the full coding sequence or the extended cDNA obtained as described above is phosphorylated with a kinase subsequently removed by phenol-Sevag extraction and precipitation. The double stranded extended cDNA is then ligated to the vector and the resulting expression plasmid introduced into appropriate host cells.

Since the PCR products obtained as described above are blunt ended molecules that can be cloned in either direction, the orientation of several clones for each PCR product is determined. Then, 4 to 10 clones are ordered in microtiter plates and subjected to a PCR reaction using a first primer located in the vector close to the cloning site and a second primer located in the portion of the extended cDNA corresponding to the 3' end of the mRNA. This second primer may be the antisense primer used in anchored PCR in the case of direct cloning (case a) or the antisense primer located inside the 3'UTR in the case of indirect cloning (case b). Clones in which the start codon of the extended cDNA is operably linked to the promoter in the vector so as to permit expression of the protein encoded by the extended cDNA are conserved and sequenced. In addition to the ends of cDNA inserts, approximately 50 bp of vector DNA on each side of the cDNA insert are also sequenced.

The cloned PCR products are then entirely sequenced according to the aforementioned procedure. In this case, contigation of long fragments is then performed on walking sequences that have already contigated for uncloned PCR products during

15

20

25

30

primer walking. Sequencing of cloned amplicons is complete when the resulting contigs include the whole coding region as well as overlapping sequences with vector DNA on both ends.

5 4. Computer analysis of Full Length Extended cDNA

Sequences of all full length extended cDNAs are then submitted to further analysis as described below. Before searching the extended full length cDNAs for sequences of interest, extended cDNAs which are not of interest (vector RNAs, transfer RNAs, ribosomal RNAs, mitochondrial RNAs, prokaryotic RNAs and fungal RNAs) are discarded using methods essentially similar to those described for 5'ESTs in Example 18.

a) Identification of structural features

Structural features, e.g. polyA tail and polyadenylation signal, of the sequences of full length extended cDNAs are subsequently determined as follows.

A polyA tail is defined as a homopolymeric stretch of at least 11 A with at most one alternative base within it. The polyA tail search is restricted to the last 100 nt of the sequence and limited to stretches of 11 consecutive A's because sequencing reactions are often not readable after such a polyA stretch. Stretches having more than 90% homology over 8 nucleotides are identified as polyA tails using BLAST2N.

To search for a polyadenylation signal, the polyA tail is clipped from the full-length sequence. The 50 bp preceding the polyA tail are first searched for the canonic polyadenylation AAUAAA signal and, if the canonic signal is not detected, for the alternative AUUAAA signal (Sheets et al., Nuc. Acids Res. 18: 5799-5805, 1990). If neither of these consensus polyadenylation signals is found, the canonic motif is searched again allowing one mismatch to account for possible sequencing errors. More than 85 % of identified polyadenylation signals of either type actually ends 10 to 30 bp from the polyA tail. Alternative AUUAAA signals represents approximately 15 % of the total number of identified polyadenylation signals.

b) Identification of functional features

Functional features, e.g. ORFs and signal sequences, of the sequences of full length extended cDNAs were subsequently determined as follows.

The 3 upper strand frames of extended cDNAs are searched for ORFs defined as the maximum length fragments beginning with a translation intiation codon and ending with a stop codon. ORFs encoding at least 20 amino acids are preferred.

Each found ORF is then scanned for the presence of a signal peptide in the first 50 amino-acids or, where appropriate, within shorter regions down to 20 amino acids or less in the ORF, using the matrix method of von Heijne (*Nuc. Acids Res.* 14: 4683-4690, 1986), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference as described in Example 22.

c) Homology to either mucleotidic or proteic sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

Categorization of full-length sequences may be achieved using procedures essentially similar to those described for 5'ESTs in Example 24.

Extended cDNAs prepared as described above may be subsequently engineered to obtain nucleic acids which include desired portions of the extended cDNA using conventional techniques such as subcloning, PCR, or *in vitro* oligonucleotide synthesis. For example, nucleic acids which include only the full coding sequences (*i.e.* the sequences encoding the signal peptide and the mature protein remaining after the signal peptide is cleaved off) may be obtained using techniques known to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, conventional techniques may be applied to obtain nucleic acids which contain only the coding sequences for the mature protein remaining after the signal peptide is cleaved off or nucleic acids which contain only the coding sequences for the signal peptides.

Similarly, nucleic acids containing any other desired portion of the coding sequences for the secreted protein may be obtained. For example, the nucleic acid may contain at least 10 consecutive bases of an extended cDNA such as one of the extended cDNAs described below. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid may contain at least 15 consecutive bases of an extended cDNA such as one of the extended cDNAs described below. Alternatively, the nucleic acid may contain at least 20 consecutive bases of an extended cDNA such as one of the extended cDNAs described below. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid may contain at least 25 consecutive bases of an extended cDNAs such as one of the extended cDNAs described below. In yet another embodiment, the nucleic acid may contain at least 40 consecutive bases of an extended cDNA such as one of the extended cDNAs described below.

10

15

20

25

30

Once an extended cDNA has been obtained, it can be sequenced to determine the amino acid sequence it encodes. Once the encoded amino acid sequence has been determined, one can create and identify any of the many conceivable cDNAs that will encode that protein by simply using the degeneracy of the genetic code. For example, allelic variants or other homologous nucleic acids can be identified as described below. Alternatively, nucleic acids encoding the desired amino acid sequence can be synthesized *in vitro*.

In a preferred embodiment, the coding sequence may be selected using the known codon or codon pair preferences for the host organism in which the cDNA is to be expressed.

The extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTS of the present invention were obtained as described in Example 28 below.

EXAMPLE 28

Characterization of cloned extended cDNAs obtained using 5' ESTs

The procedure described in Example 27 above was used to obtain the extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention in a variety of tissues. The following list provides a few examples of thus obtained extended cDNAs.

Using this approach, the full length cDNA of SEQ ID NO:17 (internal identification number 48-19-3-G1-FL1) was obtained. This cDNA falls into the "EST-ext" category described above and encodes the signal peptide MKKVLLLITAILAVAVG (SEQ ID NO: 18) having a von Heijne score of 8.2.

The full length cDNA of SEQ ID NO:19 (internal identification number 58-34-2-E7-FL2) was also obtained using this procedure. This cDNA falls into the "EST-ext" category described above and encodes the signal peptide MWWFQQGLSFLPSALVIWTSA (SEQ ID NO:20) having a von Heijne score of 5.5.

Another full length cDNA obtained using the procedure described above has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:21 (internal identification number 51-27-1-E8-FL1). This cDNA, falls into the "EST-ext" category described above and encodes the signal peptide MVLTTLPSANSANSPVNMPTTGPNSLSYASSALSPCLT (SEQ ID NO:22) having a von Heijne score of 5.9.

The above procedure was also used to obtain a full length cDNA having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:23 (internal identification number 76-4-1-G5-FL1). This cDNA falls into the

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

51

"EST-ext" category described above and encodes the signal peptide ILSTVTALTFAXA (SEQ ID NO:24) having a von Heijne score of 5.5.

The full length cDNA of SEQ ID NO:25 (internal identification number 51-3-3-B10-FL3) was also obtained using this procedure. This cDNA falls into the "new" category described above and encodes a signal peptide LVLTLCTLPLAVA (SEQ ID NO:26) having a von Heijne score of 10.1.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The full length cDNA of SEQ ID NO:27 (internal identification number 58-35-2-F10-FL2) was also obtained using this procedure. This cDNA falls into the "new" category described above and encodes a signal peptide LWLLFFLVTAIHA (SEQ ID NO:28) having a von Heijne score of 10.7.

Bacterial clones containing plasmids containing the full length cDNAs described above are presently stored in the inventor's laboratories under the internal identification numbers provided above. The inserts may be recovered from the stored materials by growing an aliquot of the appropriate bacterial clone in the appropriate medium. The plasmid DNA can then be isolated using plasmid isolation procedures familiar to those skilled in the art such as alkaline lysis minipreps or large scale alkaline lysis plasmid isolation procedures. If desired the plasmid DNA may be further enriched by centrifugation on a cesium chloride gradient, size exclusion chromatography, or anion exchange chromatography. The plasmid DNA obtained using these procedures may then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, a PCR can be done with primers designed at both ends of the cDNA insertion. The PCR product which corresponds to the cDNA can then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art.

The polypeptides encoded by the extended cDNAs may be screened for the presence of known structural or functional motifs or for the presence of signatures, small amino acid sequences which are well conserved amongst the members of a protein family. The conserved regions have been used to derive consensus patterns or matrices included in the PROSITE data bank, in particular in the file prosite dat (Release 13.0 of November 1995, located at http://expasy.hcuge.ch/sprot/prosite.html. Prosite_convert and prosite_scan programs (http://ulrec3.unil.ch/ftpserveur/prosite_scan) may be used to find signatures on the extended cDNAs.

10

15

20

25

30

For each pattern obtained with the prosite_convert program from the prosite.dat file, the accuracy of the detection on a new protein sequence may be assessed by evaluating the frequency of irrelevant hits on the population of human secreted proteins included in the data bank SWISSPROT. The ratio between the number of hits on shuffled proteins (with a window size of 20 amino acids) and the number of hits on native (unshuffled) proteins may be used as an index. Every pattern for which the ratio is greater than 20% (one hit on shuffled proteins for 5 hits on native proteins) may be skipped during the search with prosite_scan. The program used to shuffle protein sequences (db_shuffled) and the program used to determine the statistics for each pattern in the protein data banks (prosite_statistics) are available on the ftp site https://ulrec3.unil.ch/ftpserveur/prosite_scan.

In addition to PCR based methods for obtaining extended cDNAs, traditional hybridization based methods may also be employed. These methods may also be used to obtain the genomic DNAs which encode the mRNAs from which the 5' ESTs were derived, mRNAs corresponding to the extended cDNAs, or nucleic acids which are homologous to extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs. Example 29 below provides examples of such methods.

EXAMPLE 29

Methods for Obtaining cDNAs which include the Entire Coding Region and the Authentic 5'End of the Corresponding mRNA

A full length cDNA library can be made using the strategies described in Examples 13, 14, 15, and 16 above by replacing the random nonamer used in Example 14 with an oligo-dT primer. For instance, the oligonucleotide of SEQ ID NO:14 may be used.

Alternatively, a cDNA library or genomic DNA library may be obtained from a commercial source or made using techniques familiar to those skilled in the art. Such cDNA or genomic DNA librairies may be used to isolate extended cDNAs obtained from 5' EST or nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs or 5' EST as follows. The cDNA library or genomic DNA library is hybridized to a detectable probe comprising at least 10 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA using conventional techniques. Preferably, the probe comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA. More preferably, the probe comprises at least 20 to 30 consecutive

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/IB98/01238

nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA. In some embodiments, the probe comprises more than 30 nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA.

Techniques for identifying cDNA clones in a cDNA library which hybridize to a given probe sequence are disclosed in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. The same techniques may be used to isolate genomic DNAs.

Briefly, cDNA or genomic DNA clones which hybridize to the detectable probe are identified and isolated for further manipulation as follows. A probe comprising at least 10 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA is labeled with a detectable label such as a radioisotope or a fluorescent molecule. Preferably, the probe comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA. More preferably, the probe comprises 20 to 30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA. In some embodiments, the probe comprises more than 30 nucleotides from the 5' EST or extended cDNA.

Techniques for labeling the probe are well known and include phosphorylation with polynucleotide kinase, nick translation, *in vitro* transcription, and non radioactive techniques. The cDNAs or genomic DNAs in the library are transferred to a nitrocellulose or nylon filter and denatured. After blocking of non specific sites, the filter is incubated with the labeled probe for an amount of time sufficient to allow binding of the probe to cDNAs or genomic DNAs containing a sequence capable of hybridizing thereto.

By varying the stringency of the hybridization conditions used to identify extended cDNAs or genomic DNAs which hybridize to the detectable probe, extended cDNAS having different levels of homology to the probe can be identified and isolated as described below.

1. Identification of Extended cDNA or Genomic cDNA Sequences Having a High Degree of Homology to the Labeled Probe

To identify extended cDNAs or genomic DNAs having a high degree of homology to the probe sequence, the melting temperature of the probe may be calculated using the following formulas:

10

15

20

25

30

For probes between 14 and 70 nucleotides in length the melting temperature (Tm) is calculated using the formula: Tm=81.5+16.6(log [Na+])+0.41(fraction G+C)-(600/N) where N is the length of the probe.

If the hybridization is carried out in a solution containing formamide, the melting temperature may be calculated using the equation Tm=81.5+16.6(log [Na+])+0.41(fraction G+C)-(0.63% formamide)-(600/N) where N is the length of the probe.

Prehybridization may be carried out in 6X SSC, 5X Denhardt's reagent, 0.5% SDS, 100 µg denatured fragmented salmon sperm DNA or 6X SSC, 5X Denhardt's reagent, 0.5% SDS, 100 µg denatured fragmented salmon sperm DNA, 50% formamide. The formulas for SSC and Denhardt's solutions are listed in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.

Hybridization is conducted by adding the detectable probe to the prehybridization solutions listed above. Where the probe comprises double stranded DNA, it is denatured before addition to the hybridization solution. The filter is contacted with the hybridization solution for a sufficient period of time to allow the probe to hybridize to extended cDNAs or genomic DNAs containing sequences complementary thereto or homologous thereto. For probes over 200 nucleotides in length, the hybridization may be carried out at 15-25°C below the Tm. For shorter probes, such as oligonucleotide probes, the hybridization may be conducted at 15-25°C below the Tm. Preferably, for hybridizations in 6X SSC, the hybridization is conducted at approximately 68°C. Preferably, for hybridizations in 50% formamide containing solutions, the hybridization is conducted at approximately 42°C.

All of the foregoing hybridizations would be considered to be under "stringent" conditions.

Following hybridization, the filter is washed in 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at room temperature for 15 minutes. The filter is then washed with 0.1X SSC, 0.5% SDS at room temperature for 30 minutes to 1 hour. Thereafter, the solution is washed at the hybridization temperature in 0.1X SSC, 0.5% SDS. A final wash is conducted in 0.1X SSC at room temperature.

Extended cDNAs, nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs, or genomic DNAs which have hybridized to the probe are identified by autoradiography or other conventional techniques.

2. Obtention of Extended cDNA or Genomic cDNA Sequences Having Lower Degrees of Homology to the Labeled Probe

The above procedure may be modified to identify extended cDNAs, nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs, or genomic DNAs having decreasing levels of homology to the probe sequence. For example, to obtain extended cDNAs, nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs, or genomic DNAs of decreasing homology to the detectable probe, less stringent conditions may be used. For example, the hybridization temperature may be decreased in increments of 5°C from 68°C to 42°C in a hybridization buffer having a sodium concentration of approximately 1M. Following hybridization, the filter may be washed with 2X SSC, 0.5% SDS at the temperature of hybridization. These conditions are considered to be "moderate" conditions above 50°C and "low" conditions below 50°C.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Alternatively, the hybridization may be carried out in buffers, such as 6X SSC, containing formamide at a temperature of 42°C. In this case, the concentration of formamide in the hybridization buffer may be reduced in 5% increments from 50% to 0% to identify clones having decreasing levels of homology to the probe. Following hybridization, the filter may be washed with 6X SSC, 0.5% SDS at 50°C. These conditions are considered to be "moderate" conditions above 25% formamide and "low" conditions below 25% formamide.

Extended cDNAs, nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs, or genomic DNAs which have hybridized to the probe are identified by autoradiography.

3. Determination of the Degree of Homology Between the Obtained Extended cDNAs and the Labeled Probe

If it is desired to obtain nucleic acids homologous to extended cDNAs, such as allelic variants thereof or nucleic acids encoding proteins related to the proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs, the level of homology between the hybridized nucleic acid and the extended cDNA or 5' EST used as the probe may be further determined using BLAST2N; parameters may be adapted depending on the sequence length and degree of homology studied. To determine the level of homology between the hybridized nucleic acid and the extended cDNA or 5'EST from which the probe was derived, the nucleotide sequences of the hybridized nucleic acid and the extended cDNA or 5'EST from which the probe was derived are compared. For example, using the above methods, nucleic acids having at least 95%

10

15

20

25

30

nucleic acid homology to the extended cDNA or 5'EST from which the probe was derived may be obtained and identified. Similarly, by using progressively less stringent hybridization conditions one can obtain and identify nucleic acids having at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80% or at least 75% homology to the extended cDNA or 5'EST from which the probe was derived.

To determine whether a clone encodes a protein having a given amount of homology to the protein encoded by the extended cDNA or 5' EST, the amino acid sequence encoded by the extended cDNA or 5' EST is compared to the amino acid sequence encoded by the hybridizing nucleic acid. Homology is determined to exist when an amino acid sequence in the extended cDNA or 5' EST is closely related to an amino acid sequence in the hybridizing nucleic acid. A sequence is closely related when it is identical to that of the extended cDNA or 5' EST or when it contains one or more amino acid substitutions therein in which amino acids having similar characteristics have been substituted for one another. Using the above methods and algorithms such as FASTA with parameters depending on the sequence length and degree of homology studied, one can obtain nucleic acids encoding proteins having at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80% or at least 75% homology to the proteins encoded by the extended cDNA or 5'EST from which the probe was derived.

In addition to the above described methods, other protocols are available to obtain extended cDNAs using 5' ESTs as outlined in the following paragraphs.

Extended cDNAs may be prepared by obtaining mRNA from the tissue, cell, or organism of interest using mRNA preparation procedures utilizing polyA selection procedures or other techniques known to those skilled in the art. A first primer capable of hybridizing to the polyA tail of the mRNA is hybridized to the mRNA and a reverse transcription reaction is performed to generate a first cDNA strand.

The first cDNA strand is hybridized to a second primer containing at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305. Preferably, the primer comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305. More preferably, the primer comprises 20 to 30 consecutive nucleotides from the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305. In some embodiments, the primer comprises more than 30 nucleotides from the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305. If it is desired to obtain extended

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

cDNAs containing the full protein coding sequence, including the authentic translation initiation site, the second primer used contains sequences located upstream of the translation initiation site. The second primer is extended to generate a second cDNA strand complementary to the first cDNA strand. Alternatively, RT-PCR may be performed as described above using primers from both ends of the cDNA to be obtained.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Extended cDNAs containing 5' fragments of the mRNA may be prepared by hybridizing an mRNA comprising the sequence of the 5'EST for which an extended cDNA is desired with a primer comprising at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of the sequences complementary to the 5'EST and reverse transcribing the hybridized primer to make a first cDNA strand from the mRNAs. Preferably, the primer comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5'EST. More preferably, the primer comprises 20 to 30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5'EST.

Thereafter, a second cDNA strand complementary to the first cDNA strand is synthesized. The second cDNA strand may be made by hybridizing a primer complementary to sequences in the first cDNA strand to the first cDNA strand and extending the primer to generate the second cDNA strand.

The double stranded extended cDNAs made using the methods described above are isolated and cloned. The extended cDNAs may be cloned into vectors such as plasmids or viral vectors capable of replicating in an appropriate host cell. For example, the host cell may be a bacterial, mammalian, avian, or insect cell.

Techniques for isolating mRNA, reverse transcribing a primer hybridized to mRNA to generate a first cDNA strand, extending a primer to make a second cDNA strand complementary to the first cDNA strand, isolating the double stranded cDNA and cloning the double stranded cDNA are well known to those skilled in the art and are described in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1997 and Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Alternatively, procedures such as the one described in Example 29 may be used for obtaining full length cDNAs or extended cDNAs. In this approach, full length or extended cDNAs are prepared from mRNA and cloned into double stranded phagemids as follows. The cDNA library in the double stranded phagemids is then rendered single stranded by

10

15

20

25

30

treatment with an endonuclease, such as the Gene II product of the phage F1, and an exonuclease (Chang et al., Gene 127:95-8, 1993). A biotinylated oligonucleotide comprising the sequence of a 5' EST, or a fragment containing at least 10 nucleotides thereof, is hybridized to the single stranded phagemids. Preferably, the fragment comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST. More preferably, the fragment comprises 20-30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST. In some procedures, the fragment may comprise more than 30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST.

Hybrids between the biotinylated oligonucleotide and phagemids having inserts containing the 5' EST sequence are isolated by incubating the hybrids with streptavidin coated paramagnetic beads and retrieving the beads with a magnet (Fry et al., Biotechniques, 13: 124-131, 1992). Therafter, the resulting phagemids containing the 5' EST sequence are released from the beads and converted into double stranded DNA using a primer specific for the 5' EST sequence. Alternatively, protocoles such as the Gene Trapper kit (Gibco BRL) may be used. The resulting double stranded DNA is transformed into bacteria. Extended cDNAs containing the 5' EST sequence are identified by colony PCR or colony hybridization.

Using any of the above described methods in section III, a plurality of extended cDNAs containing full length protein coding sequences or sequences encoding only the mature protein remaining after the signal peptide is cleaved off may be provided as cDNA libraries for subsequent evaluation of the encoded proteins or use in diagnostic assays as described below.

IV. Expression of Proteins Encoded by Extended cDNAs Isolated Using 5' ESTs

Extended cDNAs containing the full protein coding sequences of their corresponding mRNAs or portions thereof, such as cDNAs encoding the mature protein, may be used to express the encoded secreted proteins or portions thereof as described in Example 30 below. If desired, the extended cDNAs may contain the sequences encoding the signal peptide to facilitate secretion of the expressed protein. It will be appreciated that a plurality of extended cDNAs containing the full protein coding sequences or portions thereof may be simultaneously cloned into expression vectors to create an expression library for analysis of the encoded proteins as described below.

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 30

Expression of the Proteins Encoded by the Genes Corresponding to 5'ESTS or Portions Thereof

To express the proteins encoded by the genes corresponding to 5' ESTs (or portions thereof), full length cDNAs containing the entire protein coding region or extended cDNAs containing sequences adjacent to the 5' ESTs (or portions thereof) are obtained as described in Examples 27-29 and cloned into a suitable expression vector. If desired, the nucleic acids may contain the sequences encoding the signal peptide to facilitate secretion of the expressed protein. The nucleic acids inserted into the expression vectors may also contain sequences upstream of the sequences encoding the signal peptide, such as sequences which regulate expression levels or sequences which confer tissue specific expression.

The nucleic acid encoding the protein or polypeptide to be expressed is operably linked to a promoter in an expression vector using conventional cloning technology. The expression vector may be any of the mammalian, yeast, insect or bacterial expression systems known in the art. Commercially available vectors and expression systems are available from a variety of suppliers including Genetics Institute (Cambridge, MA), Stratagene (La Jolla, California), Promega (Madison, Wisconsin), and Invitrogen (San Diego, California). If desired, to enhance expression and facilitate proper protein folding, the codon context and codon pairing of the sequence may be optimized for the particular expression organism in which the expression vector is introduced, as explained by Hatfield, *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,082,767, incorporated herein by this reference.

The cDNA cloned into the expression vector may encode the entire protein (i.e. the signal peptide and the mature protein), the mature protein (i.e. the protein created by cleaving the signal peptide off), only the signal peptide or any other portion thereof.

The following is provided as one exemplary method to express the proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs corresponding to the 5' ESTs or the nucleic acids described above. First, the methionine initiation codon for the gene and the polyA signal of the gene are identified. If the nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide to be expressed lacks a methionine to serve as the initiation site, an initiating methionine can be introduced next to the first codon of the nucleic acid using conventional techniques. Similarly, if the extended cDNA lacks a polyA signal, this sequence can be added to the construct by, for example, splicing out the

10

15

20

25

30

polyA signal from pSG5 (Stratagene) using BgIII and SalI restriction endonuclease enzymes and incorporating it into the mammalian expression vector pXT1 (Stratagene). pXT1 contains the LTRs and a portion of the *gag* gene from Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus. The position of the LTRs in the construct allow efficient stable transfection. The vector includes the Herpes Simplex thymidine kinase promoter and the selectable neomycin gene. The extended cDNA or portion thereof encoding the polypeptide to be expressed is obtained by PCR from the bacterial vector using oligonucleotide primers complementary to the extended cDNA or portion thereof and containing restriction endonuclease sequences for Pst I incorporated into the 5'primer and BgIII at the 5' end of the corresponding cDNA 3' primer, taking care to ensure that the extended cDNA is positioned with the poly A signal. The purified fragment obtained from the resulting PCR reaction is digested with PstI, blunt ended with an exonuclease, digested with BgI II, purified and ligated to pXT1 containing a poly A signal and prepared for this ligation (blunt/BgIII).

The ligated product is transfected into mouse NIH 3T3 cells using Lipofectin (Life Technologies, Inc., Grand Island, New York) under conditions outlined in the product specification. Positive transfectants are selected after growing the transfected cells in 600 μ g/ml G418 (Sigma, St. Louis, Missouri). Preferably the expressed protein is released into the culture medium, thereby facilitating purification.

Alternatively, the extended cDNAs may be cloned into pED6dpc2 as described above. The resulting pED6dpc2 constructs may be transfected into a suitable host cell, such as COS 1 cells. Methotrexate resistant cells are selected and expanded. Preferably, the protein expressed from the extended cDNA is released into the culture medium thereby facilitating purification.

Proteins in the culture medium are separated by gel electrophoresis. If desired, the proteins may be ammonium sulfate precipitated or separated based on size or charge prior to electrophoresis.

As a control, the expression vector lacking a cDNA insert is introduced into host cells or organisms and the proteins in the medium are harvested. The secreted proteins present in the medium are detected using techniques familiar to those skilled in the art such as Coomassie blue or silver staining or using antibodies against the protein encoded by the extended cDNA.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

61

Antibodies capable of specifically recognizing the protein of interest may be generated using synthetic 15-mer peptides having a sequence encoded by the appropriate 5' EST, extended cDNA, or portion thereof. The synthetic peptides are injected into mice to generate antibody to the polypeptide encoded by the 5' EST, extended cDNA, or portion thereof.

5

10

Secreted proteins from the host cells or organisms containing an expression vector which contains the extended cDNA derived from a 5' EST or a portion thereof are compared to those from the control cells or organism. The presence of a band in the medium from the cells containing the expression vector which is absent in the medium from the control cells indicates that the extended cDNA encodes a secreted protein. Generally, the band corresponding to the protein encoded by the extended cDNA will have a mobility near that expected based on the number of amino acids in the open reading frame of the extended cDNA. However, the band may have a mobility different than that expected as a result of modifications such as glycosylation, ubiquitination, or enzymatic cleavage.

15

Alternatively, if the protein expressed from the above expression vectors does not contain sequences directing its secretion, the proteins expressed from host cells containing an expression vector with an insert encoding a secreted protein or portion thereof can be compared to the proteins expressed in control host cells containing the expression vector without an insert. The presence of a band in samples from cells containing the expression vector with an insert which is absent in samples from cells containing the expression vector without an insert indicates that the desired protein or portion thereof is being expressed. Generally, the band will have the mobility expected for the secreted protein or portion thereof. However, the band may have a mobility different than that expected as a result of modifications such as glycosylation, ubiquitination, or enzymatic cleavage.

25

30

20

The protein encoded by the extended cDNA may be purified using standard immunochromatography techniques. In such procedures, a solution containing the secreted protein, such as the culture medium or a cell extract, is applied to a column having antibodies against the secreted protein attached to the chromatography matrix. The secreted protein is allowed to bind the immunochromatography column. Thereafter, the column is washed to remove non-specifically bound proteins. The specifically bound secreted protein is then released from the column and recovered using standard techniques.

10

15

20

25

30

If antibody production is not possible, the extended cDNA sequence or portion thereof may be incorporated into expression vectors designed for use in purification schemes employing chimeric polypeptides. In such strategies, the coding sequence of the extended cDNA or portion thereof is inserted in frame with the gene encoding the other half of the chimera. The other half of the chimera may be β -globin or a nickel binding polypeptide. A chromatography matrix having antibody to β -globin or nickel attached thereto is then used to purify the chimeric protein. Protease cleavage sites may be engineered between the β -globin gene or the nickel binding polypeptide and the extended cDNA or portion thereof. Thus, the two polypeptides of the chimera may be separated from one another by protease digestion.

One useful expression vector for generating β-globin chimerics is pSG5 (Stratagene), which encodes rabbit β-globin. Intron II of the rabbit β-globin gene facilitates splicing of the expressed transcript, and the polyadenylation signal incorporated into the construct increases the level of expression. These techniques as described are well known to those skilled in the art of molecular biology. Standard methods are published in methods texts such as Davis *et al.*., (*Basic Methods in Molecular Biology*, Davis, Dibner, and Battey, ed., Elsevier Press, NY, 1986) and many of the methods are available from Stratagene, Life Technologies, Inc., or Promega. Polypeptide may additionally be produced from the construct using *in vitro* translation systems such as the *In vitro* ExpressTM Translation Kit (Stratagene).

Following expression and purification of the secreted proteins encoded by the 5' ESTs, extended cDNAs, or fragments thereof, the purified proteins may be tested for the ability to bind to the surface of various cell types as described in Example 31 below. It will be appreciated that a plurality of proteins expressed from these cDNAs may be included in a panel of proteins to be simultaneously evaluated for the activities specifically described below, as well as other biological roles for which assays for determining activity are available.

EXAMPLE 31

Analysis of Secreted Proteins to Determine Whether they Bind to the Cell Surface

The proteins encoded by the 5' ESTs, extended cDNAs, or fragments thereof are cloned into expression vectors such as those described in Example 30. The proteins are purified by size, charge, immunochromatography or other techniques familiar to those skilled

in the art. Following purification, the proteins are labeled using techniques known to those skilled in the art. The labeled proteins are incubated with cells or cell lines derived from a variety of organs or tissues to allow the proteins to bind to any receptor present on the cell surface. Following the incubation, the cells are washed to remove non-specifically bound protein. The labeled proteins are detected by autoradiography. Alternatively, unlabeled proteins may be incubated with the cells and detected with antibodies having a detectable label, such as a fluorescent molecule, attached thereto.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Specificity of cell surface binding may be analyzed by conducting a competition analysis in which various amounts of unlabeled protein are incubated along with the labeled protein. The amount of labeled protein bound to the cell surface decreases as the amount of competitive unlabeled protein increases. As a control, various amounts of an unlabeled protein unrelated to the labeled protein is included in some binding reactions. The amount of labeled protein bound to the cell surface does not decrease in binding reactions containing increasing amounts of unrelated unlabeled protein, indicating that the protein encoded by the cDNA binds specifically to the cell surface.

As discussed above, secreted proteins have been shown to have a number of important physiological effects and, consequently, represent a valuable therapeutic resource. The secreted proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof made according to Examples 27-29 may be evaluated to determine their physiological activities as described below.

EXAMPLE 32

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Cytokine, Cell Proliferation or Cell Differentiation Activity

As discussed above, secreted proteins may act as cytokines or may affect cellular proliferation or differentiation. Many protein factors discovered to date, including all known cytokines, have exhibited activity in one or more factor dependent cell proliferation assays, and hence the assays serve as a convenient confirmation of cytokine activity. The activity of a protein encoded by the extended cDNAs is evidenced by any one of a number of routine factor dependent cell proliferation assays for cell lines including, without limitation, 32D,

10

15

20

25

30

DA2, DA1G, T10, B9, B9/11, BaF3, MC9/G, M⁺ (preB M⁺), 2E8, RB5, DA1, 123, T1165, HT2, CTLL2, TF-1, Mo7c and CMK. The proteins encoded by the above extended cDNAs or portions thereof may be evaluated for their ability to regulate T cell or thymocyte proliferation in assays such as those described above or in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed. by Coligan et al.., Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience; Takai et al. J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986., Bertagnolli et al., J. Immunol. 145:1706-1712, 1990., Bertagnolli et al., Cell. Immunol. 133:327-341, 1991; Bertagnolli, et al., J. Immunol. 149:3778-3783, 1992; Bowman et al., J. Immunol. 152:1756-1761, 1994.

In addition, numerous assays for cytokine production and/or the proliferation of spleen cells, lymph node cells and thymocytes are known. These include the techniques disclosed in *Current Protocols in Immunology*, supra 1:3.12.1-3.12.14; and Schreiber In *Current Protocols in Immunology*, supra 1:6.8.1-6.8.8.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be assayed for the ability to regulate the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic or lymphopoietic cells. Many assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Bottomly et al., In Current Protocols in Immunology., supra. 1: 6.3.1-6.3.12,; deVries et al., J. Exp. Med. 173:1205-1211, 1991; Moreau et al., Nature 36:690-692, 1988; Greenberger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:2931-2938, 1983; Nordan, R., In Current Protocols in Immunology., supra. 1: 6.6.1-6.6.5; Smith et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:1857-1861, 1986; Bennett et al., in Current Protocols in Immunology supra 1: 6.15.1; Ciarletta et al., In Current Protocols in Immunology. supra 1: 6.13.1.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be assayed for their ability to regulate T-cell responses to antigens. Many assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays described in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Chapter 3 (In Vitro Assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function), Chapter 6 (Cytokines and Their Cellular Receptors) and Chapter 7, (Immunologic Studies in Humans) in Current Protocols in Immunology supra; Weinberger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:6091-6095, 1980; Weinberger et al., Eur. J. Immun. 11:405-411, 1981; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

Those proteins which exhibit cytokine, cell proliferation, or cell differentiation activity may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in which induction of cell proliferation or differentiation is beneficial. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding these proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of these proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 33

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions

Thereof for Activity as Immune System Regulators

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their effects as immune regulators. For example, the proteins may be evaluated for their activity to influence thymocyte or splenocyte cytotoxicity. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art including the assays described in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Chapter 3 (In Vitro Assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function 3.1-3.19) and Chapter 7 (Immunologic studies in Humans) in Current Protocols in Immunology, Coligan et al., Eds, Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience; Herrmann et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2488-2492, 1981; Herrmann et al., J. Immunol. 128:1968-1974, 1982; Handa et al., J. Immunol. 135:1564-1572, 1985; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988; Bowman et al., J. Virology 61:1992-1998; Bertagnolli et al., Cell. Immunol. 133:327-341, 1991; Brown et al., J. Immunol. 153:3079-3092, 1994.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their effects on T-cell dependent immunoglobulin responses and isotype switching. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Maliszewski, *J. Immunol.* 144:3028-3033, 1990; Mond *et al.* in *Current Protocols in Immunology*, 1:3.8.1-3.8.16, *supra*.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their effect on immune effector cells, including their effect on Th1 cells and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Chapter 3 (In Vitro Assays

10

15

20

25

30

for Mouse Lymphocyte Function 3.1-3.19) and Chapter 7 (Immunologic Studies in Humans) in Current Protocols in Immunology, supra; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988; Bertagnolli et al., J. Immunol. 149:3778-3783, 1992.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their effect on dendritic cell mediated activation of naive T-cells. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Guery et al., J. Immunol. 134:536-544, 1995; Inaba et al., J. Exp. Med. 173:549-559, 1991; Macatonia et al., J. Immunol. 154:5071-5079, 1995; Porgador et al.J. Exp. Med 182:255-260, 1995; Nair et al., J. Virol. 67:4062-4069, 1993; Huang et al., Science 264:961-965, 1994; Macatonia et al.J. Exp. Med 169:1255-1264, 1989; Bhardwaj et al., Journal of Clinical Investigation 94:797-807, 1994; and Inaba et al., J. Exp. Med 172:631-640, 1990.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their influence on the lifetime of lymphocytes. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Darzynkiewicz et al., Cytometry 13:795-808, 1992; Gorczyca et al., Leukemia 7:659-670, 1993; Gorczyca et al., Cancer Res. 53:1945-1951, 1993; Itoh et al., Cell 66:233-243, 1991; Zacharchuk, J. Immunol. 145:4037-4045, 1990; Zamai et al., Cytometry 14:891-897, 1993; Gorczyca et al., Int. J. Oncol. 1:639-648, 1992.

The proteins encoded by the cDNAs may also be evaluated for their influence on early steps of T-cell commitment and development. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including without limitation the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by references: Antica et al., Blood 84:111-117, 1994; Fine et al., Cell. Immunol. 155:111-122, 1994; Galy et al., Blood 85:2770-2778, 1995; Toki et al., Proc. Nat. Acad Sci. USA 88:7548-7551, 1991.

Those proteins which exhibit activity as immune system regulators activity may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in which regulation of immune activity is beneficial. For example, the protein may be useful in the treatment of various immune deficiencies and disorders (including severe combined immunodeficiency), e.g., in regulating (up or down) growth and proliferation of T and/or B lymphocytes, as well

10

15

20

25

30

as effecting the cytolytic activity of NK cells and other cell populations. These immune deficiencies may be genetic or be caused by viral (e.g., HIV) as well as bacterial or fungal infections, or may result from autoimmune disorders. More specifically, infectious diseases caused by viral, bacterial, fungal or other infection may be treatable using a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention, including infections by HIV, hepatitis viruses, herpesviruses, mycobacteria, Leishmania spp., plamodium and various fungal infections such as candidiasis. Of course, in this regard, a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also be useful where a boost to the immune system generally may be desirable, *i.e.*, in the treatment of cancer.

Alternatively, proteins encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may be used in treatment of autoimmune disorders including, for example, connective tissue disease, multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, autoimmune pulmonary inflammation, Guillain-Barre syndrome, autoimmune thyroiditis, insulin dependent diabetes mellitis, myasthenia gravis, graft-versus-host disease and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease. Such a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also to be useful in the treatment of allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems. Other conditions, in which immune suppression is desired (including, for example, organ transplantation), may also be treatable using a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention.

Using the proteins of the invention it may also be possible to regulate immune responses either up or down.

Down regulation may involve inhibiting or blocking an immune response already in progress or may involve preventing the induction of an immune response. The functions of activated T-cells may be inhibited by suppressing T cell responses or by inducing specific tolerance in T cells, or both. Immunosuppression of T cell responses is generally an active non-antigen-specific process which requires continuous exposure of the T cells to the suppressive agent. Tolerance, which involves inducing non-responsiveness or anergy in T cells, is distinguishable from immunosuppression in that it is generally antigen-specific and persists after the end of exposure to the tolerizing agent. Operationally, tolerance can be

10

15

20

25

30

demonstrated by the lack of a T cell response upon reexposure to specific antigen in the absence of the tolerizing agent.

Down regulating or preventing one or more antigen functions (including without limitation B lymphocyte antigen functions, such as, for example, B7 costimulation), e.g., preventing high level lymphokine synthesis by activated T cells, will be useful in situations of tissue, skin and organ transplantation and in graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). For example, blockage of T cell function should result in reduced tissue destruction in tissue transplantation. Typically, in tissue transplants, rejection of the transplant is initiated through its recognition as foreign by T cells, followed by an immune reaction that destroys the transplant. The administration of a molecule which inhibits or blocks interaction of a B7 lymphocyte antigen with its natural ligand(s) on immune cells (such as a soluble, monomeric form of a peptide having B7-2 activity alone or in conjunction with a monomeric form of a peptide having an activity of another B lymphocyte antigen (e.g., B7-1, B7-3) or blocking antibody), prior to transplantation, can lead to the binding of the molecule to the natural ligand(s) on the immune cells without transmitting the corresponding costimulatory signal. Blocking B lymphocyte antigen function in this matter prevents cytokine synthesis by immune cells, such as T cells, and thus acts as an immunosuppressant. Moreover, the lack of costimulation may also be sufficient to anergize the T cells, thereby inducing tolerance in a subject. Induction of long-term tolerance by B lymphocyte antigen-blocking reagents may avoid the necessity of repeated administration of these blocking reagents. To achieve sufficient immunosuppression or tolerance in a subject, it may also be necessary to block the function of a combination of B lymphocyte antigens.

The efficacy of particular blocking reagents in preventing organ transplant rejection or GVHD can be assessed using animal models that are predictive of efficacy in humans. Examples of appropriate systems which can be used include allogeneic cardiac grafts in rats and xenogeneic pancreatic islet cell grafts in mice, both of which have been used to examine the immunosuppressive effects of CTLA4Ig fusion proteins *in vivo* as described in Lenschow *et al.*, *Science* 257:789-792, 1992 and Turka *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA*, 89:11102-11105, 1992. In addition, murine models of GVHD (see Paul ed., *Fundamental Immunology*, Raven Press, New York, 1989, pp 846-847) can be used to determine the effect of blocking B lymphocyte antigen function *in vivo* on the development of that disease.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

Blocking antigen function may also be therapeutically useful for treating autoimmune diseases. Many autoimmune disorders are the result of inappropriate activation of T cells that are reactive against self tissue and which promote the production of cytokines and autoantibodies involved in the pathology of the diseases. Preventing the activation of autoreactive T cells may reduce or eliminate disease symptoms. Administration of reagents which block costimulation of T cells by disrupting receptor/ligand interactions of B lymphocyte antigens can be used to inhibit T cell activation and prevent production of autoantibodies or T cell-derived cytokines which potentially involved in the disease process. Additionally, blocking reagents may induce antigen-specific tolerance of autoreactive T cells which could lead to long-term relief from the disease. The efficacy of blocking reagents in preventing or alleviating autoimmune disorders can be determined using a number of well-characterized animal models of human autoimmune diseases. Examples include murine experimental autoimmune encephalitis, systemic lupus erythmatosis in MRL/pr/pr mice or NZB hybrid mice, murine autoimmuno collagen arthritis, diabetes mellitus in OD mice and BB rats, and murine experimental myasthenia gravis (see Paul ed., supra, pp. 840-856).

Upregulation of an antigen function (preferably a B lymphocyte antigen function), as a means of up regulating immune responses, may also be useful in therapy. Upregulation of immune responses may involve either enhancing an existing immune response or eliciting an initial immune response as shown by the following examples. For instance, enhancing an immune response through stimulating B lymphocyte antigen function may be useful in cases of viral infection. In addition, systemic viral diseases such as influenza, the common cold, and encephalitis might be alleviated by the administration of stimulatory form of B lymphocyte antigens systemically.

Alternatively, antiviral immune responses may be enhanced in an infected patient by removing T cells from the patient, costimulating the T cells *in vitro* with viral antigen-pulsed APCs either expressing a peptide encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention or together with a stimulatory form of a soluble peptide encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention and reintroducing the *in vitro* primed T cells into the patient. The infected cells would now be capable of delivering a costimulatory signal to T cells *in vivo*, thereby activating the T cells.

10

15

20

25

30

In another application, upregulation or enhancement of antigen function (preferably B lymphocyte antigen function) may be useful in the induction of tumor immunity. Tumor cells (e.g., sarcoma, melanoma, lymphoma, leukemia, neuroblastoma, carcinoma) transfected with a nucleic acid encoding at least one peptide encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention can be administered to a subject to overcome tumor-specific tolerance in the subject. If desired, the tumor cell can be transfected to express a combination of peptides. For example, tumor cells obtained from a patient can be transfected *ex vivo* with an expression vector directing the expression of a peptide having B7-2-like activity alone, or in conjunction with a peptide having B7-1-like activity and/or B7-3-like activity. The transfected tumor cells are returned to the patient to result in expression of the peptides on the surface of the transfected cell. Alternatively, gene therapy techniques can be used to target a tumor cell for transfection *in vivo*.

The presence of the peptide encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen(s) on the surface of the tumor cell provides the necessary costimulation signal to T cells to induce a T cell mediated immune response against the transfected tumor cells. In addition, tumor cells which lack or which fail to reexpress sufficient amounts of MHC class I or MHC class II molecules can be transfected with nucleic acids encoding all or a portion of (e.g., a cytoplasmic-domain truncated portion) of an MHC class I α chain and β_2 microglobulin or an MHC class II α chain and an MHC class II B chain to thereby express MHC class I or MHC class II proteins on the cell surface, respectively. Expression of the appropriate MHC class I or class II molecules in conjunction with a peptide having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen (e.g., B7-1, B7-2, B7-3) induces a T cell mediated immune response against the transfected tumor cell. Optionally, a gene encoding an antisense construct which blocks expression of an MHC class II associated protein, such as the invariant chain, can also be cotransfected with a DNA encoding a peptide having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen to promote presentation of tumor associated antigens and induce tumor specific immunity. Thus, the induction of a T cell mediated immune response in a human subject may be sufficient to overcome tumorspecific tolerance in the subject. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding these immune system regulator proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 34

5

10

15

20

25

30

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Hematopoiesis Regulating Activity

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for their hematopoiesis regulating activity. For example, the effect of the proteins on embryonic stem cell differentiation may be evaluated. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Johansson *et al. Cell. Biol.* 15:141-151, 1995; Keller *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 13:473-486, 1993; McClanahan *et al.*, *Blood* 81:2903-2915, 1993.

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for their influence on the lifetime of stem cells and stem cell differentiation. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Freshney, Methylcellulose Colony Forming Assays, in Culture of Hematopoietic Cells., Freshney, et al.. Eds. pp. 265-268, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, NY. 1994; Hirayama et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5907-5911, 1992; McNiece and Briddell, in Culture of Hematopoietic Cells, supra; Neben et al., Exp. Hematol. 22:353-359, 1994; Ploemacher and Cobblestone In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells, supra1-21, Spooncer et al, in Culture of Hematopoietic Cells, supra1-19 and Sutherland in Culture of Hematopoietic Cells, supra. 139-162.

Those proteins which exhibit hematopoiesis regulatory activity may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in which regulation of hematopoeisis is beneficial, such as in the treatment of myeloid or lymphoid cell deficiencies. Involvement in regulating hematopoiesis is indicated even by marginal biological activity in support of colony forming cells or of factor-dependent cell lines. For example, proteins supporting the growth and proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells alone or in combination with other cytokines, indicates utility, for example, in treating various anemias or for use in conjunction with irradiation/chemotherapy to stimulate the production of erythroid precursors

10

15

20

25

30

and/or erythroid cells. Proteins supporting the growth and proliferation of myeloid cells such as granulocytes and monocytes/macrophages (i.e., traditional CSF activity) may be useful, for example, in conjunction with chemotherapy to prevent or treat consequent myelosuppression. Proteins supporting the growth and proliferation of megakaryocytes and consequently of platelets allows prevention or treatment of various platelet disorders such as thrombocytopenia, and generally may be used in place of or complementary to platelet transfusions. Proteins supporting the growth and proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells which are capable of maturing to any and all of the above-mentioned hematopoietic cells may therefore find therapeutic utility in various stem cell disorders (such as those usually treated with transplantion, including, without limitation, aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria), as well as in repopulating the stem cell compartment post irradiation/chemotherapy, either in vivo or ex vivo (i.e., in conjunction with bone marrow transplantation or with peripheral progenitor cell transplantation (homologous or heterologous)) as normal cells or genetically manipulated for gene therapy. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding hematopoiesis regulating activity proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 35

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Regulation of Tissue Growth

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for their effect on tissue growth. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in International Patent Publication No. WO95/16035, International Patent Publication No. WO95/05846 and International Patent Publication No. WO91/07491, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Assays for wound healing activity include, without limitation, those described in: Winter, *Epidermal Wound Healing*, pps. 71-112, Maibach and Rovee, eds., Year Book Medical Publishers, Inc., Chicago, as modified by Eaglstein and Mertz, *J. Invest. Dermatol.* 71:382-84, 1978, which are incorporated herein by reference.

10

15

20

25

30

Those proteins which are involved in the regulation of tissue growth may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in which regulation of tissue growth is beneficial. For example, a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention also may have utility in compositions used for bone, cartilage, tendon, ligament and/or nerve tissue growth or regeneration, as well as for wound healing and tissue repair and replacement, and in the treatment of burns, incisions and ulcers.

A protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention, which induces cartilage and/or bone growth in circumstances where bone is not normally formed, has application in the healing of bone fractures and cartilage damage or defects in humans and other animals. Such a preparation employing a protein of the invention may have prophylactic use in closed as well as open fracture reduction and also in the improved fixation of artificial joints. *De novo* bone synthesis induced by an osteogenic agent contributes to the repair of congenital, trauma induced, or oncologic resection induced craniofacial defects, and also is useful in cosmetic plastic surgery.

A protein of this invention may also be used in the treatment of periodontal disease, and in other tooth repair processes. Such agents may provide an environment to attract bone-forming cells, stimulate growth of bone-forming cells or induce differentiation of bone-forming cell progenitors. A protein of the invention may also be useful in the treatment of osteoporosis or osteoarthritis, such as through stimulation of bone and/or cartilage repair or by blocking inflammation or processes of tissue destruction (collagenase activity, osteoclast activity, etc.) mediated by inflammatory processes.

Another category of tissue regeneration activity that may be attributable to the protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention is tendon/ligament formation. A protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention, which induces tendon/ligament-like tissue or other tissue formation in circumstances where such tissue is not normally formed, has application in the healing of tendon or ligament tears, deformities and other tendon or ligament defects in humans and other animals. Such a preparation employing a tendon/ligament-like tissue inducing protein may have prophylactic use in preventing damage to tendon or ligament tissue, as well as use in the improved fixation of tendon or ligament to bone or other tissues, and in repairing defects to tendon or ligament tissue. De novo tendon/ligament-like tissue

10

15

20

25

30

formation induced by a composition encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention contributes to the repair of tendon or ligaments defects of congenital, traumatic or other origin and is also useful in cosmetic plastic surgery for attachment or repair of tendons or ligaments. The compositions encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may provide an environment to attract tendon- or ligamentforming cells, stimulate growth of tendon- or ligament-forming cells, induce differentiation of progenitors of tendon- or ligament-forming cells, or induce growth of tendon/ligament cells or progenitors ex vivo for return in vivo to effect tissue repair. The compositions of the invention may also be useful in the treatment of tendinitis, carpal tunnel syndrome and other tendon or ligament defects. The compositions may also include an appropriate matrix and/or sequestering agent as a carrier as is well known in the art.

The protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also be useful for proliferation of neural cells and for regeneration of nerve and brain tissue, i.e., for the treatment of central and peripheral nervous system diseases and neuropathies, as well as mechanical and traumatic disorders, which involve degeneration, death or trauma to neural cells or nerve tissue. More specifically, a protein may be used in the treatment of diseases of the peripheral nervous system, such as peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral neuropathy and localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases, such as Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome. Further conditions which may be treated in accordance with the present invention include mechanical and traumatic disorders, such as spinal cord disorders, head trauma and cerebrovascular diseases such as stroke. Peripheral neuropathies resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies may also be treatable using a protein of the invention.

Proteins of the invention may also be useful to promote better or faster closure of non-healing wounds, including without limitation pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical and traumatic wounds, and the like.

It is expected that a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also exhibit activity for generation or regeneration of other tissues, such as organs (including, for example, pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium) muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac) and vascular (including vascular WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

75

endothelium) tissue, or for promoting the growth of cells comprising such tissues. Part of the desired effects may be by inhibition or modulation of fibrotic scarring to allow normal tissue to generate. A protein of the invention may also exhibit angiogenic activity.

A protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also be useful for gut protection or regeneration and treatment of lung or liver fibrosis, reperfusion injury in various tissues, and conditions resulting from systemic cytokinc damage.

A protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also be useful for promoting or inhibiting differentiation of tissues described above from precursor tissues or cells; or for inhibiting the growth of tissues described above.

Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding tissue growth regulating activity proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

15

20

25

30

10

5

EXAMPLE 36

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Regulation of Reproductive Hormones

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for their ability to regulate reproductive hormones, such as follicle stimulating hormone. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Vale et al., Endocrinol. 91:562-572, 1972; Ling et al., Nature 321:779-782, 1986; Vale et al., Nature 321:776-779, 1986; Mason et al., Nature 318:659-663, 1985; Forage et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:3091-3095, 1986, Chapter 6.12 in Current Protocols in Immunology, Coligan et al. Eds. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Intersciece; Taub et al., J. Clin. Invest. 95:1370-1376, 1995; Lind et al., APMIS 103:140-146, 1995; Muller et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 25:1744-1748; Gruber et al., J. Immunol. 152:5860-5867, 1994; Johnston et al., J Immunol. 153:1762-1768, 1994.

Those proteins which exhibit activity as reproductive hormones or regulators of cell movement may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in

10

15

20

25

30

which regulation of reproductive hormones are beneficial. For example, a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also exhibit activinor inhibin-related activities. Inhibins are characterized by their ability to inhibit the release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), while activins are characterized by their ability to stimulate the release of FSH. Thus, a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention, alone or in heterodimers with a member of the inhibin α family, may be useful as a contraceptive based on the ability of inhibins to decrease fertility in female mammals and decrease spermatogenesis in male mammals. Administration of sufficient amounts of other inhibins can induce infertility in these mammals. Alternatively, the protein of the invention, as a homodimer or as a heterodimer with other protein subunits of the inhibin-B group, may be useful as a fertility inducing therapeutic, based upon the ability of activin molecules in stimulating FSH release from cells of the anterior pituitary. See, for example, United States Patent 4,798,885, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. A protein of the invention may also be useful for advancement of the onset of fertility in sexually immature mammals, so as to increase the lifetime reproductive performance of domestic animals such as cows, sheep and pigs.

Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding reproductive hormone regulating activity proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 37

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Chemotactic/Chemokinetic Activity

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for chemotactic/chemokinetic activity. For example, a protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may have chemotactic or chemokinetic activity (e.g., act as a chemokine) for mammalian cells, including, for example, monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells. Chemotactic and chemokinetic proteins can be used to mobilize or attract a desired cell population to a desired site of action. Chemotactic or chemokinetic proteins

provide particular advantages in treatment of wounds and other trauma to tissues, as well as in treatment of localized infections. For example, attraction of lymphocytes, monocytes or neutrophils to tumors or sites of infection may result in improved immune responses against the tumor or infecting agent.

5

10

15

20

A protein or peptide has chemotactic activity for a particular cell population if it can stimulate, directly or indirectly, the directed orientation or movement of such cell population. Preferably, the protein or peptide has the ability to directly stimulate directed movement of cells. Whether a particular protein has chemotactic activity for a population of cells can be readily determined by employing such protein or peptide in any known assay for cell chemotaxis.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assays for chemotactic activity (which will identify proteins that induce or prevent chemotaxis) consist of assays that measure the ability of a protein to induce the migration of cells across a membrane as well as the ability of a protein to induce the adhesion of one cell population to another cell population. Suitable assays for movement and adhesion include, without limitation, those described in: *Current Protocols in Immunology*, Ed by Coligan, Kruisbeek, Margulies, Shevach and Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience, Chapter 6.12: 6.12.1-6.12.28, Taub et al., J. Clin. Invest. 95:1370-1376, 1995; Lind et al., APMIS 103:140-146, 1995; Mueller et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 25:1744-1748; Gruber et al., J. Immunol. 152:5860-5867, 1994; Johnston et al. J. Immunol., 153:1762-1768, 1994.

EXAMPLE 38

25

30

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Regulation of Blood Clotting

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may also be evaluated for their effects on blood clotting. Numerous assays for such activity are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Linet et al., J. Clin. Pharmacol. 26:131-140, 1986; Burdick

10

15

20

25

30

et al., Thrombosis Res. 45:413-419, 1987; Humphrey et al., Fibrinolysis 5:71-79, 1991; Schaub, Prostaglandins 35:467-474, 1988.

Those proteins which are involved in the regulation of blood clotting may then be formulated as pharmaceuticals and used to treat clinical conditions in which regulation of blood clotting is beneficial. For example, a protein of the invention may also exhibit hemostatic or thrombolytic activity. As a result, such a protein is expected to be useful in treatment of various coagulations disorders (including hereditary disorders, such as hemophilias) or to enhance coagulation and other hemostatic events in treating wounds resulting from trauma, surgery or other causes. A protein of the invention may also be useful for dissolving or inhibiting formation of thromboses and for treatment and prevention of conditions resulting therefrom (such as infarction of cardiac and central nervous system vessels (e.g., stroke)). Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding blood clotting activity proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 39

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Involvement in Receptor/Ligand Interactions

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or a portion thereof may also be evaluated for their involvement in receptor/ligand interactions. Numerous assays for such involvement are familiar to those skilled in the art, including the assays disclosed in the following references, which are incorporated herein by reference: Chapter 7. 7.28.1-7.28.22 in Current Protocols in Immunology, Coligan et al. Eds. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience; Takai et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:6864-6868, 1987; Bierer et al., J. Exp. Med. 168:1145-1156, 1988; Rosenstein et al., J. Exp. Med. 169:149-160, 1989; Stoltenborg et al., J. Immunol. Methods 175:59-68, 1994; Stitt et al., Cell 80:661-670, 1995; Gyuris et al., Cell 75:791-803, 1993.

For example, the proteins encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also demonstrate activity as receptors, receptor ligands or inhibitors or agonists of receptor/ligand interactions. Examples of such receptors and ligands include,

10

15

20

25

30

without limitation, cytokine receptors and their ligands, receptor kinases and their ligands, receptor phosphatases and their ligands, receptors involved in cell-cell interactions and their ligands (including without limitation, cellular adhesion molecules (such as selectins, integrins and their ligands) and receptor/ligand pairs involved in antigen presentation, antigen recognition and development of cellular and humoral immune responses). Receptors and ligands are also useful for screening of potential peptide or small molecule inhibitors of the relevant receptor/ligand interaction. A protein encoded by extended cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs of the present invention (including, without limitation, fragments of receptors and ligands) may themselves be useful as inhibitors of receptor/ligand interactions. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding proteins involved in receptor/ligand interactions or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 40

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or Portions Thereof for Anti-Inflammatory Activity

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or a portion thereof may also be evaluated for anti-inflammatory activity. The anti-inflammatory activity may be achieved by providing a stimulus to cells involved in the inflammatory response, by inhibiting or promoting cell-cell interactions (such as, for example, cell adhesion), by inhibiting or promoting chemotaxis of cells involved in the inflammatory process, inhibiting or promoting cell extravasation, or by stimulating or suppressing production of other factors which more directly inhibit or promote an inflammatory response. Proteins exhibiting such activities can be used to treat inflammatory conditions including chronic or acute conditions, including without limitation inflammation associated with infection (such as septic shock, sepsis or systemic inflammatory response syndrome), ischemia-reperfusioninury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine- or chemokine-induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease or resulting from over production of cytokines such as TNF or IL-1. Proteins of the invention may also be useful to treat anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity to an antigenic substance or material. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding anti-inflammatory activity proteins or nucleic

10

15

20

30

acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 41

Assaying the Proteins Expressed from Extended cDNAs or

Portions Thereof for Tumor Inhibition Activity

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or a portion thereof may also be evaluated for tumor inhibition activity. In addition to the activities described above for immunological treatment or prevention of tumors, a protein of the invention may exhibit other anti-tumor activities. A protein may inhibit tumor growth directly or indirectly (such as, for example, via ADCC). A protein may exhibit its tumor inhibitory activity by acting on tumor tissue or tumor precursor tissue, by inhibiting formation of tissues necessary to support tumor growth (such as, for example, by inhibiting angiogenesis), by causing production of other factors, agents or cell types which inhibit tumor growth, or by suppressing, eliminating or inhibiting factors, agents or cell types which promote tumor growth. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes tumor inhibition activity proteins or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

activities or effects: inhibiting the growth, infection or function of, or killing, infectious agents, 25

including, without limitation, bacteria, viruses, fungi and other parasites; effecting (suppressing or enhancing) bodily characteristics, including, without limitation, height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, fat to lean ratio or other tissue pigmentation, or organ or body part size or shape (such as, for example, breast augmentation or diminution, change in bone form or shape); effecting biorhythms or circadian cycles or rhythms; effecting the fertility of male or female subjects; effecting the metabolism, catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, storage or elimination of dietary fat, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional factors or component(s); effecting behavioral characteristics, including, without limitation, appetite, libido, stress, cognition (including cognitive disorders), depression (including depressive disorders) and violent behaviors;

A protein of the invention may also exhibit one or more of the following additional

10

15

20

25

30

providing analgesic effects or other pain reducing effects; promoting differentiation and growth of embryonic stem cells in lineages other than hematopoietic lineages; hormonal or endocrine activity; in the case of enzymes, correcting deficiencies of the enzyme and treating deficiency-related diseases; treatment of hyperproliferative disorders (such as, for example, psoriasis); immunoglobulin-like activity (such as, for example, the ability to bind antigens or complement); and the ability to act as an antigen in a vaccine composition to raise an immune response against such protein or another material or entity which is cross-reactive with such protein. Alternatively, as described in more detail below, genes encoding proteins involved in any of the above mentioned activities or nucleic acids regulating the expression of such proteins may be introduced into appropriate host cells to increase or decrease the expression of the proteins as desired.

EXAMPLE 42

Identification of Proteins which Interact with

Polypeptides Encoded by Extended cDNAs

Proteins which interact with the polypeptides encoded by cDNAs derived from the 5' ESTs or fragments thereof, such as receptor proteins, may be identified using two hybrid systems such as the Matchmaker Two Hybrid System 2 (Catalog No. K1604-1, Clontech). As described in the manual accompanying the kit which is incorporated herein by reference, the the cDNAs derived from 5' ESTs, or fragments thereof, are inserted into an expression vector such that they are in frame with DNA encoding the DNA binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. cDNAs in a cDNA library which encode proteins which might interact with the polypeptides encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof are inserted into a second expression vector such that they are in frame with DNA encoding the activation domain of GAL4. The two expression plasmids are transformed into yeast and the yeast are plated on selection medium which selects for expression of selectable markers on each of the expression vectors as well as GAL4 dependent expression of the HIS3 gene. Transformants capable of growing on medium lacking histidine are screened for GAL4 dependent lacZ expression. Those cells which are positive in both the histidine selection and the lacZ assay contain plasmids encoding proteins which interact with the polypeptide encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof.

10

15

20

25

30

Alternatively, the system described in Lustig et al., Methods in Enzymology 283: 83-99, 1997, and in U.S. Patent No. 5,654,150, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference, may be used for identifying molecules which interact with the polypeptides encoded by extended cDNAs. In such systems, in vitro transcription reactions are performed on a pool of vectors containing extended cDNA inserts cloned downstream of a promoter which drives in vitro transcription. The resulting pools of mRNAs are introduced into Xenopus laevis oocytes. The oocytes are then assayed for a desired activity.

Alternatively, the pooled *in vitro* transcription products produced as described above may be translated *in vitro*. The pooled *in vitro* translation products can be assayed for a desired activity or for interaction with a known polypeptide.

Proteins or other molecules interacting with polypeptides encoded by extended cDNAs can be found by a variety of additional techniques. In one method, affinity columns containing the polypeptide encoded by the extended cDNA or a portion thereof can be constructed. In some versions, of this method the affinity column contains chimeric proteins in which the protein encoded by the extended cDNA or a portion thereof is fused to glutathione S-transferase. A mixture of cellular proteins or pool of expressed proteins as described above and is applied to the affinity column. Proteins interacting with the polypeptide attached to the column can then be isolated and analyzed on 2-D electrophoresis gel as described in Ramunsen et al., Electrophoresis 18:588-598, 1997, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Alternatively, the proteins retained on the affinity column can be purified by electrophoresis based methods and sequenced. The same method can be used to isolate antibodies, to screen phage display products, or to screen phage display human antibodies.

Proteins interacting with polypeptides encoded by extended cDNAs or portions thereof can also be screened by using an Optical Biosensor as described in Edwards and Leatherbarrow, Analytical Biochemistry 246:1-6, 1997, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. The main advantage of the method is that it allows the determination of the association rate between the protein and other interacting molecules. Thus, it is possible to specifically select interacting molecules with a high or low association rate. Typically a target molecule is linked to the sensor surface (through a carboxymeth) dextran matrix) and a sample of test molecules is placed in contact with

the target molecules. The binding of a test molecule to the target molecule causes a change in the refractive index and/ or thickness. This change is detected by the Biosensor provided it occurs in the evanescent field (which extend a few hundred nanometers from the sensor surface). In these screening assays, the target molecule can be one of the polypeptides encoded by extended cDNAs or a portion thereof and the test sample can be a collection of proteins extracted from tissues or cells, a pool of expressed proteins, combinatorial peptide and/ or chemical libraries, or phage displayed peptides. The tissues or cells from which the test proteins are extracted can originate from any species.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In other methods, a target protein is immobilized and the test population is a collection of unique polypeptides encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof.

To study the interaction of the proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs or portions thereof with drugs, the microdialysis coupled to HPLC method described by Wang et al., Chromatographia 44:205-208, 1997 or the affinity capillary electrophoresis method described by Busch et al., J. Chromatogr. 777:311-328, 1997, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference can be used.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the proteins expressed from the extended cDNAs or portions may be assayed for numerous activities in addition to those specifically enumerated above. For example, the expressed proteins may be evaluated for applications involving control and regulation of inflammation, tumor proliferation or metastasis, infection, or other clinical conditions. In addition, the proteins expressed from the extended cDNAs or portions thereof may be useful as nutritional agents or cosmetic agents.

The proteins expressed from the cDNAs or portions thereof may be used to generate antibodies capable of specifically binding to the expressed protein or fragments thereof as described in Example 40 below. The antibodies may capable of binding a full length protein encoded by a cDNA derived from a 5' EST, a mature protein (i.e. the protein generated by cleavage of the signal peptide) encoded by a cDNA derived from a 5' EST, or a signal peptide encoded by a cDNA derived from a 5' EST. Alternatively, the antibodies may be capable of binding fragments of at least 10 amino acids of the proteins encoded by the above cDNAs. In some embodiments, the antibodies may be capable of binding fragments of at

10

15

20

25

30

least 15 amino acids of the proteins encoded by the above cDNAs. In other embodiments, the antibodies may be capable of binding fragments of at least 25 amino acids of the proteins expressed from the extended cDNAs which comprise at least 25 amino acids of the proteins encoded by the above cDNAs. In further embodiments, the antibodies may be capable of binding fragments of at least 40 amino acids of the proteins encoded by the above cDNAs.

EXAMPLE 43

Production of an Antibody to a Human Protein

Substantially pure protein or polypeptide is isolated from the transfected or transformed cells as described in Example 30. The concentration of protein in the final preparation is adjusted, for example, by concentration on an Amicon filter device, to the level of a few μ g/ml. Monoclonal or polyclonal antibody to the protein can then be prepared as follows:

1. Monoclonal Antibody Production by Hybridoma Fusion

Monoclonal antibody to epitopes of any of the peptides identified and isolated as described can be prepared from murine hybridomas according to the classical method of Kohler, and Milstein, Nature 256:495, 1975 or derivative methods thereof. Briefly, a mouse is repetitively inoculated with a few micrograms of the selected protein or peptides derived therefrom over a period of a few weeks. The mouse is then sacrificed, and the antibody producing cells of the spleen isolated. The spleen cells are fused by means of polyethylene glycol with mouse myeloma cells, and the excess unfused cells destroyed by growth of the system on selective media comprising aminopterin (HAT media). The successfully fused cells are diluted and aliquots of the dilution placed in wells of a microtiter plate where growth of the culture is continued. Antibody-producing clones are identified by detection of antibody in the supernatant fluid of the wells by immunoassay procedures, such as ELISA, as originally described by Engvall, Meth. Enzymol. 70:419, 1980, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference and derivative methods thereof. Selected positive clones can be expanded and their monoclonal antibody product harvested for use. Detailed procedures for monoclonal antibody production are described in Davis et al. in Basic Methods in Molecular Biology WO 99/06554
PCT/IB98/01238

Elsevier, New York. Section 21-2, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

2. Polyclonal Antibody Production by Immunization

5

10

15

20

25

30

Polyclonal antiserum containing antibodies to heterogenous epitopes of a single protein can be prepared by immunizing suitable animals with the expressed protein or peptides derived therefrom, which can be unmodified or modified to enhance immunogenicity. Effective polyclonal antibody production is affected by many factors related both to the antigen and the host species. For example, small molecules tend to be less immunogenic than others and may require the use of carriers and adjuvant. Also, host animals response vary depending on site of inoculations and doses, with both inadequate or excessive doses of antigen resulting in low titer antisera. Small doses (ng level) of antigen administered at multiple intradermal sites appears to be most reliable. An effective immunization protocol for rabbits can be found in Vaitukaitis. et al., J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 33:988-991 (1971), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Booster injections can be given at regular intervals, and antiserum harvested when antibody titer thereof, as determined semi-quantitatively, for example, by double immunodiffusion in agar against known concentrations of the antigen, begins to fall. See, for example, Ouchterlony, et al., Chap. 19 in: Handbook of Experimental Immunology D. Wier (ed) Blackwell (1973), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Plateau concentration of antibody is usually in the range of 0.1 to 0.2 mg/ml of serum (about 12 µM). Affinity of the antisera for the antigen is determined by preparing competitive binding curves, as described, for example, by Fisher, D., Chap. 42 in: Manual of Clinical Immunology, 2d Ed. (Rose and Friedman, Eds.) Amer. Soc. For Microbiol., Washington, D.C. (1980), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Antibody preparations prepared according to either protocol are useful in quantitative immunoassays which determine concentrations of antigen-bearing substances in biological samples; they are also used semi-quantitatively or qualitatively to identify the presence of antigen in a biological sample. The antibodies may also be used in therapeutic compositions for killing cells expressing the protein or reducing the levels of the protein in the body.

V. Use of 5' ESTs or Sequences Obtainable Therefrom or Portions Thereof as Reagents

The 5' ESTs of the present invention (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be used as reagents in isolation procedures, diagnostic assays, and forensic procedures. For example, sequences from the 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be detectably labeled and used as probes to isolate other sequences capable of hybridizing to them. In addition, sequences from 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be used to design PCR primers to be used in isolation, diagnostic, or forensic procedures.

10

5

1. Use of 5' ESTs or Sequences Obtainable Therefrom or Portions Thereof in Isolation, Diagnostic and Forensic Procedures

EXAMPLE 44

15

20

25

30

Preparation of PCR Primers and Amplification of DNA

The 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be used to prepare PCR primers for a variety of applications, including isolation procedures for cloning nucleic acids capable of hybridizing to such sequences, diagnostic techniques and forensic techniques. The PCR primers are at least 10 bases, and preferably at least 12, 15, or 17 bases in length. More preferably, the PCR primers are at least 20-30 bases in length. In some embodiments, the PCR primers may be more than 30 bases in length. It is preferred that the primer pairs have approximately the same G/C ratio, so that melting temperatures are approximately the same. A variety of PCR techniques are familiar to those skilled in the art. For a review of PCR technology, see Molecular Cloning to Genetic Engineering, White Ed. in Methods in Molecular Biology 67: Humana Press, Totowa 1997, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. In each of these PCR procedures, PCR primers on either side of the nucleic acid sequences to be amplified are added to a suitably prepared nucleic acid sample along with dNTPs and a thermostable polymerase such as Taq polymerase, Pfu polymerase, or Vent polymerase. The nucleic acid in the sample is denatured and the PCR primers are specifically hybridized to complementary nucleic acid sequences in the sample. Thereafter, another cycle of denaturation, The hybridized primers are extended.

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

87

hybridization, and extension is initiated. The cycles are repeated multiple times to produce an amplified fragment containing the nucleic acid sequence between the primer sites.

EXAMPLE 45

5

10

15

20

Use of 5'ESTs as Probes

Probes derived from 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom), including full length cDNAs or genomic sequences, may be labeled with detectable labels familiar to those skilled in the art, including radioisotopes and non-radioactive labels, to provide a detectable probe. The detectable probe may be single stranded or double stranded and may be made using techniques known in the art, including *in vitro* transcription, nick translation, or kinase reactions. A nucleic acid sample containing a sequence capable of hybridizing to the labeled probe is contacted with the labeled probe. If the nucleic acid in the sample is double stranded, it may be denatured prior to contacting the probe. In some applications, the nucleic acid sample may be immobilized on a surface such as a nitrocellulose or nylon membrane. The nucleic acid sample may comprise nucleic acids obtained from a variety of sources, including genomic DNA, cDNA libraries, RNA, or tissue samples.

Procedures used to detect the presence of nucleic acids capable of hybridizing to the detectable probe include well known techniques such as Southern blotting, Northern blotting, dot blotting, colony hybridization, and plaque hybridization. In some applications, the nucleic acid capable of hybridizing to the labeled probe may be cloned into vectors such as expression vectors, sequencing vectors, or *in vitro* transcription vectors to facilitate the characterization and expression of the hybridizing nucleic acids in the sample. For example, such techniques may be used to isolate and clone sequences in a genomic library or cDNA library which are capable of hybridizing to the detectable probe as described in Example 30 above.

25

PCR primers made as described in Example 44 above may be used in forensic analyses, such as the DNA fingerprinting techniques described in Examples 46-50 below. Such analyses may utilize detectable probes or primers based on the sequences of the the 5' ESTs or of cDNAs or genomic DNAs isolated using the 5' ESTs.

10

EXAMPLE 46

Forensic Matching by DNA Sequencing

In one exemplary method, DNA samples are isolated from forensic specimens of, for example, hair, semen, blood or skin cells by conventional methods. A panel of PCR primers based on a number of the 5' ESTs of Example 25, or cDNAs or genomic DNAs isolated therefrom as described above, is then utilized in accordance with Example 44 to amplify DNA of approximately 100-200 bases in length from the forensic specimen. Corresponding sequences are obtained from a test subject. Each of these identification DNAs is then sequenced using standard techniques, and a simple database comparison determines the differences, if any, between the sequences from the subject and those from the sample. Statistically significant differences between the suspect's DNA sequences and those from the sample conclusively prove a lack of identity. This lack of identity can be proven, for example, with only one sequence. Identity, on the other hand, should be demonstrated with a large number of sequences, all matching. Preferably, a minimum of 50 statistically identical sequences of 100 bases in length are used to prove identity between the suspect and the sample.

EXAMPLE 47

Positive Identification by DNA Sequencing

20

15

The technique outlined in the previous example may also be used on a larger scale to provide a unique fingerprint-type identification of any individual. In this technique, primers are prepared from a large number of 5'EST sequences from Example 25, or cDNA or genomic DNA sequences obtainable therefrom. Preferably, 20 to 50 different primers are used. These primers are used to obtain a corresponding number of PCR-generated DNA segments from the individual in question in accordance with Example 44. Each of these DNA segments is sequenced, using the methods set forth in Example 46. The database of sequences generated through this procedure uniquely identifies the individual from whom the sequences were obtained. The same panel of primers may then be used at any later time to absolutely correlate tissue or other biological specimen with that individual.

25

10

15

20

25

30



Southern Blot Forensic Identification

The procedure of Example 47 is repeated to obtain a panel of at least 10 amplified sequences from an individual and a specimen. Preferably, the panel contains at least 50 amplified sequences. More preferably, the panel contains 100 amplified sequences. In some embodiments, the panel contains 200 amplified sequences. This PCR-generated DNA is then digested with one or a combination of, preferably, four base specific restriction enzymes. Such enzymes are commercially available and known to those of skill in the art. After digestion, the resultant gene fragments are size separated in multiple duplicate wells on an agarose gel and transferred to nitrocellulose using Southern blotting techniques well known to those with skill in the art. For a review of Southern blotting see Davis *et al.* (Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, 1986, Elsevier Press. pp 62-65), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

A panel of probes based on the sequences of 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom), or fragments thereof of at least 10 bases, are radioactively or colorimetrically labeled using methods known in the art, such as nick translation or end labeling, and hybridized to the Southern blot using techniques known in the art (Davis *et al.*, supra). Preferably, the probe comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom). More preferably, the probe comprises at least 20-30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom). In some embodiments, the probe comprises more than 30 nucleotides from the 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom).

Preferably, at least 5 to 10 of these labeled probes are used, and more preferably at least about 20 or 30 are used to provide a unique pattern. The resultant bands appearing from the hybridization of a large sample of 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) will be a unique identifier. Since the restriction enzyme cleavage will be different for every individual, the band pattern on the Southern blot will also be unique. Increasing the number of 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) probes will provide a statistically higher level of confidence in the identification since there will be an increased number of sets of bands used for identification.

10

15

20

25

30



Dot Blot Identification Procedure

Another technique for identifying individuals using the 5' EST sequences disclosed herein utilizes a dot blot hybridization technique.

Genomic DNA is isolated from nuclei of subject to be identified. Oligonucleotide probes of approximately 30 bp in length are synthesized that correspond to at least 10, preferably 50 sequences from the 5' ESTs or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom. The probes are used to hybridize to the genomic DNA through conditions known to those in the art. The oligonucleotides are end labeled with P³² using polynucleotide kinase (Pharmacia). Dot Blots are created by spotting the genomic DNA onto nitrocellulose or the like using a vacuum dot blot manifold (BioRad, Richmond California). The nitrocellulose filter containing the genomic sequences is baked or UV linked to the filter, prehybridized and hybridized with labeled probe using techniques known in the art (Davis et al., supra). The ³²P labeled DNA fragments are sequentially hybridized with successively stringent conditions to detect minimal differences between the 30 bp sequence and the DNA. Tetramethylarmonium chloride is useful for identifying clones containing small numbers of nucleotide mismatches (Wood et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82(6):1585-1588, 1985) which is hereby incorporated by reference. A unique pattern of dots distinguishes one individual from another individual.

5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) or oligonucleotides containing at least 10 consecutive bases from these sequences can be used as probes in the following alternative fingerprinting technique. Preferably, the probe comprises at least 12, 15, or 17 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom). More preferably, the probe comprises at least 20-30 consecutive nucleotides from the 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom). In some embodiments, the probe comprises more than 30 nucleotides from the 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom).

Preferably, a plurality of probes having sequences from different genes are used in the alternative fingerprinting technique. Example 50 below provides a representative alternative fingerprinting procedure in which the probes are derived from 5'EST.

10

15

20

25

30



Alternative "Fingerprint" Identification Technique

20-mer oligonucleotides are prepared from a large number, e.g. 50, 100, or 200, of 5'EST using commercially available oligonucleotide services such as Genset, Paris, France. Cell samples from the test subject are processed for DNA using techniques well known to those with skill in the art. The nucleic acid is digested with restriction enzymes such as EcoRI and XbaI. Following digestion, samples are applied to wells for electrophoresis. The procedure, as known in the art, may be modified to accommodate polyacrylamide electrophoresis, however in this example, samples containing 5 ug of DNA are loaded into wells and separated on 0.8% agarose gels. The gels are transferred onto nitrocellulose using standard Southern blotting techniques.

10 ng of each of the oligonucleotides are pooled and end-labeled with ³²P. The nitrocellulose is prehybridized with blocking solution and hybridized with the labeled probes. Following hybridization and washing, the nitrocellulose filter is exposed to X-Omat AR X-ray film. The resulting hybridization pattern will be unique for each individual.

It is additionally contemplated within this example that the number of probe sequences used can be varied for additional accuracy or clarity.

The proteins encoded by the extended cDNAs may also be used to generate antibodies as explained in Examples 30 and 43 in order to identify the tissue type or cell species from which a sample is derived as described in example 51.

EXAMPLE 51

Identification of Tissue Types or Cell Species by Means of

Labeled Tissue Specific Antibodies

Identification of specific tissues is accomplished by the visualization of tissue specific antigens by means of antibody preparations according to Examples 30 and 43 which are conjugated, directly or indirectly to a detectable marker. Selected labeled antibody species bind to their specific antigen binding partner in tissue sections, cell suspensions, or in extracts of soluble proteins from a tissue sample to provide a pattern for qualitative or semi-qualitative interpretation.

10

15

20

25

30

Antisera for these procedures must have a potency exceeding that of the native preparation, and for that reason, antibodies are concentrated to a mg/ml level by isolation of the gamma globulin fraction, for example, by ion-exchange chromatography or by ammonium sulfate fractionation. Also, to provide the most specific antisera, unwanted antibodies, for example to common proteins, must be removed from the gamma globulin fraction, for example by means of insoluble immunoabsorbents, before the antibodies are labeled with the marker. Either monoclonal or heterologous antisera is suitable for either procedure.

A. Immunohistochemical techniques

Purified, high-titer antibodies, prepared as described above, are conjugated to a detectable marker, as described, for example, by Fudenberg, Chap. 26 in: Basic and Clinical Immunology, 3rd Ed. Lange, Los Altos, California, 1980, or Rose, et al., Chap. 12 in: Methods in Immunodiagnosis, 2d Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York (1980), the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

A fluorescent marker, either fluorescein or rhodamine, is preferred, but antibodies can also be labeled with an enzyme that supports a color producing reaction with a substrate, such as horseradish peroxidase. Markers can be added to tissue-bound antibody in a second step, as described below. Alternatively, the specific antitissue antibodies can be labeled with ferritin or other electron dense particles, and localization of the ferritin coupled antigen-antibody complexes achieved by means of an electron microscope. In yet another approach, the antibodies are radiolabeled, with, for example ¹²⁵I, and detected by overlaying the antibody treated preparation with photographic emulsion.

Preparations to carry out the procedures can comprise monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to a single protein or peptide identified as specific to a tissue type, for example, brain tissue, or antibody preparations to several antigenically distinct tissue specific antigens can be used in panels, independently or in mixtures, as required.

Tissue sections and cell suspensions are prepared for immunohistochemical examination according to common histological techniques. Multiple cryostat sections (about 4 µm, unfixed) of the unknown tissue and known control, are mounted and each slide covered with different dilutions of the antibody preparation. Sections of known and unknown tissues should also be treated with preparations to provide a positive control, a negative

10

15

20

25

30

control, for example, pre-immune sera, and a control for non-specific staining, for example, buffer.

Treated sections are incubated in a humid chamber for 30 min at room temperature, rinsed, then washed in buffer for 30-45 min. Excess fluid is blotted away, and the marker developed.

If the tissue specific antibody was not labeled in the first incubation, it can be labeled at this time in a second antibody-antibody reaction, for example, by adding fluorescein- or enzyme-conjugated antibody against the immunoglobulin class of the antiserum-producing species, for example, fluorescein labeled antibody to mouse IgG. Such labeled sera are commercially available.

The antigen found in the tissues by the above procedure can be quantified by measuring the intensity of color or fluorescence on the tissue section, and calibrating that signal using appropriate standards.

B. Identification of tissue specific soluble proteins

The visualization of tissue specific proteins and identification of unknown tissues from that procedure is carried out using the labeled antibody reagents and detection strategy as described for immunohistochemistry; however the sample is prepared according to an electrophoretic technique to distribute the proteins extracted from the tissue in an orderly array on the basis of molecular weight for detection.

A tissue sample is homogenized using a Virtis apparatus; cell suspensions are disrupted by Dounce homogenization or osmotic lysis, using detergents in either case as required to disrupt cell membranes, as is the practice in the art. Insoluble cell components such as nuclei, microsomes, and membrane fragments are removed by ultracentrifugation, and the soluble protein-containing fraction concentrated if necessary and reserved for analysis.

A sample of the soluble protein solution is resolved into individual protein species by conventional SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis as described, for example, by Davis, et al., Section 19-2 in: Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, Leder ed., Elsevier, New York, 1986, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference, using a range of amounts of polyacrylamide in a set of gels to resolve the entire molecular weight range of proteins to be detected in the sample. A size marker is run in parallel for purposes of estimating molecular weights of the constituent proteins. Sample size for analysis is a convenient volume of from 5

10

15

20

25

30

to 55 µl, and containing from about 1 to 100 µg protein. An aliquot of each of the resolved proteins is transferred by blotting to a nitrocellulose filter paper, a process that maintains the pattern of resolution. Multiple copies are prepared. The procedure, known as Western Blot Analysis, is well described in Davis, L. et al., supra Section 19-3. One set of nitrocellulose blots is stained with Coomassie blue dye to visualize the entire set of proteins for comparison with the antibody bound proteins. The remaining nitrocellulose filters are then incubated with a solution of one or more specific antisera to tissue specific proteins prepared as described in Examples 30 and 43. In this procedure, as in procedure A above, appropriate positive and negative sample and reagent controls are run.

In either procedure A or B, a detectable label can be attached to the primary tissue antigen-primary antibody complex according to various strategies and permutations thereof. In a straightforward approach, the primary specific antibody can be labeled; alternatively, the unlabeled complex can be bound by a labeled secondary anti-IgG antibody. In other approaches, either the primary or secondary antibody is conjugated to a biotin molecule, which can, in a subsequent step, bind an avidin conjugated marker. According to yet another strategy, enzyme labeled or radioactive protein A, which has the property of binding to any IgG, is bound in a final step to either the primary or secondary antibody.

The visualization of tissue specific antigen binding at levels above those seen in control tissues to one or more tissue specific antibodies, prepared from the gene sequences identified from extended cDNA sequences, can identify tissues of unknown origin, for example, forensic samples, or differentiated tumor tissue that has metastasized to foreign bodily sites.

In addition to their applications in forensics and identification, 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be mapped to their chromosomal locations. Example 52 below describes radiation hybrid (RH) mapping of human chromosomal regions using 5'ESTs. Example 53 below describes a representative procedure for mapping an 5' EST to its location on a human chromosome. Example 54 below describes mapping of 5' ESTs on metaphase chromosomes by Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization (FISH). Those skilled in the art will appreciate that the method of Examples 52-54 may also be used to map cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable from the 5' ESTs to their chromosomal locations.

10

15

20

25

30



2. Use of 5' ESTs or Sequences Obtainable Therefrom or Portions Thereof in Chromosome Mapping

95

EXAMPLE 52

Radiation hybrid mapping of 5'ESTs to the human genome

Radiation hybrid (RH) mapping is a somatic cell genetic approach that can be used for high resolution mapping of the human genome. In this approach, cell lines containing one or more human chromosomes are lethally irradiated, breaking each chromosome into fragments whose size depends on the radiation dose. These fragments are rescued by fusion with cultured rodent cells, yielding subclones containing different portions of the human genome. This technique is described by Benham et al., Genomics 4:509-517, 1989; and Cox et al., Science 250:245-250, 1990, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference. The random and independent nature of the subclones permits efficient mapping of any human genome marker. Human DNA isolated from a panel of 80-100 cell lines provides a mapping reagent for ordering 5'EST. In this approach, the frequency of breakage between markers is used to measure distance, allowing construction of fine resolution maps as has been done using conventional ESTs (Schuler et al., Science 274:540-546, 1996, hereby incorporated by reference).

RH mapping has been used to generate a high-resolution whole genome radiation hybrid map of human chromosome 17q22-q25.3 across the genes for growth hormone (GH) and thymidine kinase (TK) (Foster et al., Genomics 33:185-192, 1996), the region surrounding the Gorlin syndrome gene (Obermayr et al., Eur. J. Hum. Genet. 4:242-245, 1996), 60 loci covering the entire short arm of chromosome 12 (Raeymaekers et al., Genomics 29:170-178, 1995), the region of human chromosome 22 containing the neurofibromatosis type 2 locus (Frazer et al., Genomics 14:574-584, 1992) and 13 loci on the long arm of chromosome 5 (Warrington et al., Genomics 11:701-708, 1991).

EXAMPLE 53

Mapping of 5'ESTs to HumanChromosomes using PCR techniques

5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may be assigned to human chromosomes using PCR based methodologies. In such approaches, oligonucleotide primer pairs are designed from the 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable

10

15

20

25

30



therefrom) to minimize the chance of amplifying through an intron. Preferably, the oligonucleotide primers are 18-23 bp in length and are designed for PCR amplification. The creation of PCR primers from known sequences is well known to those with skill in the art. For a review of PCR technology see Erlich in PCR Technology; Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification, Freeman and Co., New York, 1992, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

The primers are used in polymerase chain reactions (PCR) to amplify templates from total human genomic DNA. PCR conditions are as follows: 60 ng of genomic DNA is used as a template for PCR with 80 ng of each oligonucleotide primer, 0.6 unit of Taq polymerase, and 1 μCu of a ³²P-labeled deoxycytidine triphosphate. The PCR is performed in a microplate thermocycler (Techne) under the following conditions: 30 cycles of 94°C, 1.4 min; 55°C, 2 min; and 72°C, 2 min; with a final extension at 72°C for 10 min. The amplified products are analyzed on a 6% polyacrylamide sequencing gel and visualized by autoradiography. If the length of the resulting PCR product is identical to the distance between the ends of the primer sequences in the extended cDNA from which the primers are derived, then the PCR reaction is repeated with DNA templates from two panels of human-rodent somatic cell hybrids, BIOS PCRable DNA (BIOS Corporation) and NIGMS Human-Rodent Somatic Cell Hybrid Mapping Panel Number 1 (NIGMS, Camden, NJ).

PCR is used to screen a series of somatic cell hybrid cell lines containing defined sets of human chromosomes for the presence of a given 5' EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom). DNA is isolated from the somatic hybrids and used as starting templates for PCR_reactions using the primer pairs from the 5' EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom). Only those somatic cell hybrids with chromosomes containing the human gene corresponding to the 5' EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) will yield an amplified fragment. The 5' EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) are assigned to a chromosome by analysis of the segregation pattern of PCR products from the somatic hybrid DNA templates. The single human chromosome present in all cell hybrids that give rise to an amplified fragment is the chromosome containing that 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom). For a review of techniques and analysis of results from somatic cell gene mapping experiments, see Ledbetter *et al.*, *Genomics* 6:475-481, 1990, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

10

15

20

25

30



Mapping of Extended 5' ESTs to Chromosomes Using Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization

Fluorescence in situ hybridization allows the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) to be mapped to a particular location on a given chromosome. The chromosomes to be used for fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques may be obtained from a variety of sources including cell cultures, tissues, or whole blood.

In a preferred embodiment, chromosomal localization of an 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) is obtained by FISH as described by Cherif et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 87:6639-6643, 1990), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Metaphase chromosomes are prepared from phytohemagglutinin (PHA)stimulated blood cell donors. PHA-stimulated lymphocytes from healthy males are cultured for 72 h in RPMI-1640 medium. For synchronization, methotrexate (10 μM) is added for 17 h, followed by addition of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (5-BrdU, 0.1 mM) for 6 h. Colcemid (1 μg/ml) is added for the last 15 min before harvesting the cells. Cells are collected, washed in RPMI, incubated with a hypotonic solution of KCl (75 mM) at 37°C for 15 min and fixed in three changes of methanol:acetic acid (3:1). The cell suspension is dropped onto a glass slide and air dried. The 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) is labeled with biotin-16 dUTP by nick translation according to the manufacturer's instructions (Bethesda Research Laboratories, Bethesda, MD), purified using a Sephadex G-50 column (Pharmacia, Upsala, Sweden) and precipitated. Just prior to hybridization, the DNA pellet is dissolved in hybridization buffer (50% formamide, 2 X SSC, 10% dextran sulfate, 1 mg/ml sonicated salmon sperm DNA, pH 7) and the probe is denatured at 70°C for 5-10 min.

Slides kept at -20°C are treated for 1 h at 37°C with RNase A (100 µg/ml), rinsed three times in 2 X SSC and dehydrated in an ethanol series. Chromosome preparations are denatured in 70% formamide, 2 X SSC for 2 min at 70°C, then dehydrated at 4°C. The slides are treated with proteinase K (10 µg/100 ml in 20 mM Tris-HCl, 2 mM CaCl₂) at 37°C for 8 min and dehydrated. The hybridization mixture containing the probe is placed on the slide, covered with a coverslip, sealed with rubber cement and incubated overnight in a humid chamber at 37°C. After hybridization and post-hybridization washes, the biotinylated probe is detected by avidin-FITC and amplified with additional layers of biotinylated goat anti-avidin

WO 99/06554

5

10

15

20

25

30



and avidin-FITC. For chromosomal localization, fluorescent R-bands are obtained as previously described (Cherif et al., supra.). The slides are observed under a LEICA fluorescence microscope (DMRXA). Chromosomes are counterstained with propidium iodide and the fluorescent signal of the probe appears as two symmetrical yellow-green spots on both chromatids of the fluorescent R-band chromosome (red). Thus, a particular 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) may be localized to a particular cytogenetic R-band on a given chromosome.

Once the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) have been assigned to particular chromosomes using the techniques described in Examples 52-54 above, they may be utilized to construct a high resolution map of the chromosomes on which they are located or to identify the chromosomes in a sample.

EXAMPLE 55

Use of 5'EST to Construct or Expand Chromosome Maps

Chromosome mapping involves assigning a given unique sequence to a particular chromosome as described above. Once the unique sequence has been mapped to a given chromosome, it is ordered relative to other unique sequences located on the same chromosome. One approach to chromosome mapping utilizes a series of yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) bearing several thousand long inserts derived from the chromosomes of the organism from which the extended cDNAs (or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) are obtained. This approach is described in Nagaraja et al., Genome Research 7:210-222, 1997, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Briefly, in this approach each chromosome is broken into overlapping pieces which are inserted into the YAC vector. The YAC inserts are screened using PCR or other methods to determine whether they include the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) whose position is to be determined. Once an insert has been found which includes the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom), the insert can be analyzed by PCR or other methods to determine whether the insert also contains other sequences known to be on the chromosome or in the region from which the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) was derived. This process can be repeated for each insert in the YAC library to determine the location of each of the extended cDNAs (or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) relative to one another and to other known chromosomal markers. In this way, a high resolution map of the distribution of numerous unique markers along each of the organisms chromosomes may be obtained.

5

15

20

25

30

As described in Example 56 below extended cDNAs (or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may also be used to identify genes associated with a particular phenotype, such as hereditary disease or drug response.

3. Use of 5'ESTs or Sequences Obtained Therefrom or Fragments Thereof in Gene Identification

EXAMPLE 56

Identification of genes associated with hereditary diseases or drug response

This example illustrates an approach useful for the association of 5'ESTs (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) with particular phenotypic characteristics. In this example, a particular 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) is used as a test probe to associate that 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) with a particular phenotypic characteristic.

5'ESTs (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) are mapped to a particular location on a human chromosome using techniques such as those described in Examples 52 and 53 or other techniques known in the art. A search of Mendelian Inheritance in Man (McKusick in *Mendelian Inheritance in Man* (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library) reveals the region of the human chromosome which contains the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) to be a very gene rich region containing several known genes and several diseases or phenotypes for which genes have not been identified. The gene corresponding to this 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) thus becomes an immediate candidate for each of these genetic diseases.

Cells from patients with these diseases or phenotypes are isolated and expanded in culture. PCR primers from the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) are used to screen genomic DNA, mRNA or cDNA obtained from the

10

15

20

25

30



patients. 5'ESTs (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) that are not amplified in the patients can be positively associated with a particular disease by further analysis. Alternatively, the PCR analysis may yield fragments of different lengths when the samples are derived from an individual having the phenotype associated with the disease than when the sample is derived from a healthy individual, indicating that the gene containing the 5'EST may be responsible for the genetic disease.

VI. Use of 5'EST (or cDNA or Genomic DNA Obtainable Therefrom) to Construct Vectors

The present 5'ESTs (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) may also be used to construct secretion vectors capable of directing the secretion of the proteins encoded by genes therein. Such secretion vectors may facilitate the purification or enrichment of the proteins encoded by genes inserted therein by reducing the number of background proteins from which the desired protein must be purified or enriched. Exemplary secretion vectors are described in Example 57 below.

1. Construction of Secretion Vectors

EXAMPLE 57

Construction of Secretion Vectors

The secretion vectors include a promoter capable of directing gene expression in the host cell, tissue, or organism of interest. Such promoters include the Rous Sarcoma Virus promoter, the SV40 promoter, the human cytomegalovirus promoter, and other promoters familiar to those skilled in the art.

A signal sequence from a 5' EST (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) is operably linked to the promoter such that the mRNA transcribed from the promoter will direct the translation of the signal peptide. The host cell, tissue, or organism may be any cell, tissue, or organism which recognizes the signal peptide encoded by the signal sequence in the 5' EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom). Suitable hosts include mammalian cells, tissues or organisms, avian cells, tissues, or organisms, insect cells, tissues or organisms, or yeast.

10

15

20

25

30

In addition, the secretion vector contains cloning sites for inserting genes encoding the proteins which are to be secreted. The cloning sites facilitate the cloning of the insert gene in frame with the signal sequence such that a fusion protein in which the signal peptide is fused to the protein encoded by the inserted gene is expressed from the mRNA transcribed from the promoter. The signal peptide directs the extracellular secretion of the fusion protein.

The secretion vector may be DNA or RNA and may integrate into the chromosome of the host, be stably maintained as an extrachromosomal replicon in the host, be an artificial chromosome, or be transiently present in the host. Many nucleic acid backbones suitable for use as secretion vectors are known to those skilled in the art, including retroviral vectors, SV40 vectors, Bovine Papilloma Virus vectors, yeast integrating plasmids, yeast episomal plasmids, yeast artificial chromosomes, human artificial chromosomes, P element vectors, baculovirus vectors, or bacterial plasmids capable of being transiently introduced into the host.

The secretion vector may also contain a polyA signal such that the polyA signal is located downstream of the gene inserted into the secretion vector.

After the gene encoding the protein for which secretion is desired is inserted into the secretion vector, the secretion vector is introduced into the host cell, tissue, or organism using calcium phosphate precipitation, DEAE-Dextran, electroporation, liposome-mediated transfection, viral particles or as naked DNA. The protein encoded by the inserted gene is then purified or enriched from the supernatant using conventional techniques such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, immunoprecipitation, immunochromatography, size exclusion chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, and HPLC. Alternatively, the secreted protein may be in a sufficiently enriched or pure state in the supernatant or growth media of the host to permit it to be used for its intended purpose without further enrichment.

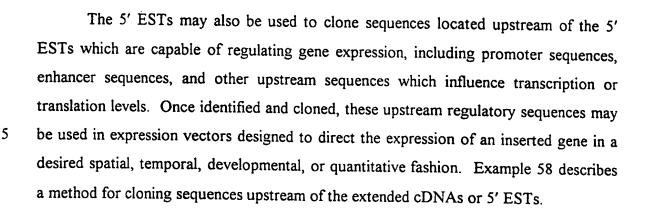
The signal sequences may also be inserted into vectors designed for gene therapy. In such vectors, the signal sequence is operably linked to a promoter such that mRNA transcribed from the promoter encodes the signal peptide. A cloning site is located downstream of the signal sequence such that a gene encoding a protein whose secretion is desired may readily be inserted into the vector and fused to the signal sequence. The vector is introduced into an appropriate host cell. The protein expressed from the promoter is secreted extracellularly, thereby producing a therapeutic effect.

15

20

25

30



2. Identification of Upstream Sequences With Promoting or Regulatory Activities EXAMPLE 58

Use of Extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs to Clone Upstream Sequences from Genomic DNA

Sequences derived from extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs may be used to isolate the promoters of the corresponding genes using chromosome walking techniques. In one chromosome walking technique, which utilizes the GenomeWalkerTM kit available from Clontech, five complete genomic DNA samples are each digested with a different restriction enzyme which has a 6 base recognition site and leaves a blunt end. Following digestion, oligonucleotide adapters are ligated to each end of the resulting genomic DNA fragments.

For each of the five genomic DNA libraries, a first PCR reaction is performed according to the manufacturer's instructions (which are incorporated herein by reference) using an outer adaptor primer provided in the kit and an outer gene specific primer. The gene specific primer should be selected to be specific for the extended cDNA or 5' EST of interest and should have a melting temperature, length, and location in the extended cDNA or 5'EST which is consistent with its use in PCR reactions. Each first PCR reaction contains 5 ng of genomic DNA, 5 µl of 10X Tth reaction buffer, 0.2 mM of each dNTP, 0.2 µM each of outer adaptor primer and outer gene specific primer, 1.1 mM of Mg(OAc)₂, and 1 µl of the Tth polymerase 50X mix in a total volume of 50 µl. The reaction cycle for the first PCR reaction is as follows: 1 min - 94°C / 2 sec - 94°C, 3 min - 72°C (7 cycles) / 2 sec - 94°C, 3 min - 67°C (32 cycles) / 5 min - 67°C.

The product of the first PCR reaction is diluted and used as a template for a second PCR reaction according to the manufacturer's instructions using a pair of nested primers which are located internally on the amplicon resulting from the first PCR

20

30



reaction. •For example, 5 μl of the reaction product of the first PCR reaction mixture may be diluted 180 times. Reactions are made in a 50 μl volume having a composition identical to that of the first PCR reaction except the nested primers are used. The first nested primer is specific for the adaptor, and is provided with the GenomeWalkerTM kit.

The second nested primer is specific for the particular extended cDNA or 5' EST for which the promoter is to be cloned and should have a melting temperature, length, and location in the extended cDNA or 5' EST which is consistent with its use in PCR reactions. The reaction parameters of the second PCR reaction are as follows: 1 min - 94°C / 2 sec - 94°C, 3 min - 72°C (6 cycles) / 2 sec - 94°C, 3 min - 67°C (25 cycles) / 5 min - 67°C. The product of the second PCR reaction is purified, cloned, and sequenced using standard techniques.

Alternatively, two or more human genomic DNA libraries can be constructed by using two or more restriction enzymes. The digested genomic DNA is cloned into vectors which can be converted into single stranded, circular, or linear DNA. A biotinylated oligonucleotide comprising at least 15 nucleotides from the extended cDNA or 5' EST sequence is hybridized to the single stranded DNA. Hybrids between the biotinylated oligonucleotide and the single stranded DNA containing the extended cDNA or EST sequence are isolated as described in Example 29 above. Thereafter, the single stranded DNA containing the extended cDNA or EST sequence is released from the beads and converted into double stranded DNA using a primer specific for the extended cDNA or 5' EST sequence or a primer corresponding to a sequence included in the cloning vector. The resulting double stranded DNA is transformed into bacteria. DNAs containing the 5' EST or extended cDNA sequences are identified by colony PCR or colony hybridization.

- Once the upstream genomic sequences have been cloned and sequenced as described above, prospective promoters and transcription start sites within the upstream sequences may be identified by comparing the sequences upstream of the extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs with databases containing known transcription start sites, transcription factor binding sites, or promoter sequences.
 - In addition, promoters in the upstream sequences may be identified using promoter reporter vectors as described in Example .

10

15

20

25

30



Identification of Promoters in Cloned Upstream Sequences

The genomic sequences upstream of the extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs are cloned into a suitable promoter reporter vector, such as the pSEAP-Basic, pSEAP-Enhancer, pβgal-Basic, pβgal-Enhancer, or pEGFP-1 Promoter Reporter vectors available from Clontech. Briefly, each of these promoter reporter vectors include multiple cloning sites positioned upstream of a reporter gene encoding a readily assayable protein such as secreted alkaline phosphatase, β galactosidase, or green fluorescent protein. The sequences upstream of the extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs are inserted into the cloning sites upstream of the reporter gene in both orientations and introduced into an appropriate host cell. The level of reporter protein is assayed and compared to the level obtained from a vector which lacks an insert in the cloning site. The presence of an elevated expression level in the vector containing the insert with respect to the control vector indicates the presence of a promoter in the insert. If necessary, the upstream sequences can be cloned into vectors which contain an enhancer for augmenting transcription levels from weak promoter sequences. A significant level of expression above that observed with the vector lacking an insert indicates that a promoter sequence is present in the inserted upstream sequence.

Appropriate host cells for the promoter reporter vectors may be chosen based on the results of the above described determination of expression patterns of the extended cDNAs and ESTs. For example, if the expression pattern analysis indicates that the mRNA corresponding to a particular extended cDNA or 5' EST is expressed in fibroblasts, the promoter reporter vector may be introduced into a human fibroblast cell line.

Promoter sequences within the upstream genomic DNA may be further defined by constructing nested deletions in the upstream DNA using conventional techniques such as Exonuclease III digestion. The resulting deletion fragments can be inserted into the promoter reporter vector to determine whether the deletion has reduced or obliterated promoter activity. In this way, the boundaries of the promoters may be defined. If desired, potential individual regulatory sites within the promoter may be identified using site directed mutagenesis or linker scanning to obliterate potential transcription factor binding sites within the promoter individually or in combination. The effects of these mutations on transcription

levels may be determined by inserting the mutations into the cloning sites in the promoter reporter vectors.

EXAMPLE 60

5

10

15

20

25

30

Cloning and Identification of Promoters

Using the method described in Example 58 above with 5' ESTs, sequences upstream of several genes were obtained. Using the primer pairs GGG AAG ATG GAG ATA GTA TTG CCT G (SEQ ID NO:29) and CTG CCA TGT ACA TGA TAG AGA GAT TC (SEQ ID NO:30), the promoter having the internal designation P13H2 (SEQ ID NO:31) was obtained.

Using the primer pairs GTA CCA GGGG ACT GTG ACC ATT GC (SEQ ID NO:32) and CTG TGA CCA TTG CTC CCA AGA GAG (SEQ ID NO:33), the promoter having the internal designation P15B4 (SEQ ID NO:34) was obtained.

Using the primer pairs CTG GGA TGG AAG GCA CGG TA (SEQ ID NO:35) and GAG ACC ACA CAG CTA GAC AA (SEQ ID NO:36), the promoter having the internal designation P29B6 (SEQ ID NO:37) was obtained.

Figure 4 provides a schematic description of the promoters isolated and the way they are assembled with the corresponding 5' tags. The upstream sequences were screened for the presence of motifs resembling transcription factor binding sites or known transcription start sites using the computer program MatInspector release 2.0, August 1996.

Table VII describes the transcription factor binding sites present in each of these promoters. The columns labeled matrice provides the name of the MatInspector matrix used. The column labeled position provides the 5' position of the promoter site. Numeration of the sequence starts from the transcription site as determined by matching the genomic sequence with the 5' EST sequence. The column labeled "orientation" indicates the DNA strand on which the site is found, with the + strand being the coding strand as determined by matching the genomic sequence with the sequence of the 5' EST. The column labeled "score" provides the MatInspector score found for this site. The column labeled "length" provides the length of the site in nucleotides. The column labeled "sequence" provides the sequence of the site found.

10

15

20

25



Bacterial clones containing plasmids containing the promoter sequences described above described above are presently stored in the inventor's laboratories under the internal identification numbers provided above. The inserts may be recovered from the deposited materials by growing an aliquot of the appropriate bacterial clone in the appropriate medium. The plasmid DNA can then be isolated using plasmid isolation procedures familiar to those skilled in the art such as alkaline lysis minipreps or large scale alkaline lysis plasmid isolation procedures. If desired the plasmid DNA may be further enriched by centrifugation on a cesium chloride gradient, size exclusion chromatography, or anion exchange chromatography. The plasmid DNA obtained using these procedures may then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, a PCR can be done with primers designed at both ends of the EST insertion. The PCR product which corresponds to the 5' EST can then be manipulated using standard cloning techniques familiar to those skilled in the art.

The promoters and other regulatory sequences located upstream of the extended cDNAs or 5' ESTs may be used to design expression vectors capable of directing the expression of an inserted gene in a desired spatial, temporal, developmental, or quantitative manner. A promoter capable of directing the desired spatial, temporal, developmental, and quantitative patterns may be selected using the results of the expression analysis described in Example 26 above. For example, if a promoter which confers a high level of expression in muscle is desired, the promoter sequence upstream of an extended cDNA or 5' EST derived from an mRNA which is expressed at a high level in muscle, as determined by the method of Example 26, may be used in the expression vector.

Preferably, the desired promoter is placed near multiple restriction sites to facilitate the cloning of the desired insert downstream of the promoter, such that the promoter is able to drive expression of the inserted gene. The promoter may be inserted in conventional nucleic acid backbones designed for extrachromosomal replication, integration into the host chromosomes or transient expression. Suitable backbones for the present expression vectors include retroviral backbones, backbones from eukaryotic episomes such as SV40 or Bovine Papilloma Virus, backbones from bacterial episomes, or artificial chromosomes.

10

15

20

25

30



Preferably, the expression vectors also include a polyA signal downstream of the multiple restriction sites for directing the polyadenylation of mRNA transcribed from the gene inserted into the expression vector.

107

Following the identification of promoter sequences using the procedures of Examples 58-60, proteins which interact with the promoter may be identified as described in Example 61 below.

EXAMPLE 61

Identification of Proteins Which Interact with Promoter Sequences, Upstream Regulatory Sequences, or mRNA

Sequences within the promoter region which are likely to bind transcription factors may be identified by homology to known transcription factor binding sites or through conventional mutagenesis or deletion analyses of reporter plasmids containing the promoter sequence. For example, deletions may be made in a reporter plasmid containing the promoter sequence of interest operably linked to an assayable reporter gene. The reporter plasmids carrying various deletions within the promoter region are transfected into an appropriate host cell and the effects of the deletions on expression levels is assessed. Transcription factor binding sites within the regions in which deletions reduce expression levels may be further localized using site directed mutagenesis, linker scanning analysis, or other techniques familiar to those skilled in the art.

Nucleic acids encoding proteins which interact with sequences in the promoter may be identified using one-hybrid systems such as those described in the manual accompanying the Matchmaker One-Hybrid System kit available from Clontech (Catalog No. K1603-1), the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Briefly, the Matchmaker One-hybrid system is used as follows. The target sequence for which it is desired to identify binding proteins is cloned upstream of a selectable reporter gene and integrated into the yeast genome. Preferably, multiple copies of the target sequences are inserted into the reporter plasmid in tandem. A library comprised of fusions between cDNAs to be evaluated for the ability to bind to the promoter and the activation domain of a yeast transcription factor, such as GAL4, is transformed into the yeast strain containing the integrated reporter sequence. The yeast are plated on selective media to

WO 99/06554

5

10

15

20

25

30



select cells expressing the selectable marker linked to the promoter sequence. The colonies which grow on the selective media contain genes encoding proteins which bind the target sequence. The inserts in the genes encoding the fusion proteins are further characterized by sequencing. In addition, the inserts may be inserted into expression vectors or *in vitro* transcription vectors. Binding of the polypeptides encoded by the inserts to the promoter DNA may be confirmed by techniques familiar to those skilled in the art, such as gel shift analysis or DNAse protection analysis.

VII. Use of 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or Genomic DNAs Obtainable Therefrom) in Gene Therapy

The present invention also comprises the use of 5'ESTs (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) in gene therapy strategies, including antisense and triple helix strategies as described in Examples 62 and 63 below. In antisense approaches, nucleic acid sequences complementary to an mRNA are hybridized to the mRNA intracellularly, thereby blocking the expression of the protein encoded by the mRNA. The antisense sequences may prevent gene expression through a variety of mechanisms. For example, the antisense sequences may inhibit the ability of ribosomes to translate the mRNA. Alternatively, the antisense sequences may block transport of the mRNA from the nucleus to the cytoplasm, thereby limiting the amount of mRNA available for translation. Another mechanism through which antisense sequences may inhibit gene expression is by interfering with mRNA splicing. In yet another strategy, the antisense nucleic acid may be incorporated in a ribozyme capable of specifically cleaving the target mRNA.

EXAMPLE 62

Preparation and Use of Antisense Oligonucleotides

The antisense nucleic acid molecules to be used in gene therapy may be either DNA or RNA sequences. They may comprise a sequence complementary to the sequence of the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom). The antisense nucleic acids should have a length and melting temperature sufficient to permit formation of an intracellular duplex with sufficient stability to inhibit the expression of the mRNA in the duplex. Strategies for designing antisense nucleic acids suitable for use in gene therapy are disclosed in Green et

10

15

20

25

30

al., Ann. Rev. Biochem. 55:569-597, 1986; and Izant and Weintraub, Cell 36:1007-1015, 1984, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

In some strategies, antisense molecules are obtained from a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein by reversing the orientation of the coding region with respect to a promoter so as to transcribe the opposite strand from that which is normally transcribed in the cell. The antisense molecules may be transcribed using *in vitro* transcription systems such as those which employ T7 or SP6 polymerase to generate the transcript. Another approach involves transcription of the antisense nucleic acids *in vivo* by operably linking DNA containing the antisense sequence to a promoter in an expression vector.

Alternatively, oligonucleotides which are complementary to the strand normally transcribed in the cell may be synthesized *in vitro*. Thus, the antisense nucleic acids are complementary to the corresponding mRNA and are capable of hybridizing to the mRNA to create a duplex. In some embodiments, the antisense sequences may contain modified sugar phosphate backbones to increase stability and make them less sensitive to RNase activity. Examples of modifications suitable for use in antisense strategies are described by Rossi *et al.*, *Pharmacol. Ther.* 50(2):245-254, 1991, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Various types of antisense oligonucleotides complementary to the sequence of the 5'EST (or cDNA or genomic DNA obtainable therefrom) may be used. In one preferred embodiment, stable and semi-stable antisense oligonucleotides described in International Application No. PCT WO94/23026, hereby incorporated by reference, are used. In these molecules, the 3' end or both the 3' and 5' ends are engaged in intramolecular hydrogen bonding between complementary base pairs. These molecules are better able to withstand exonuclease attacks and exhibit increased stability compared to conventional antisense oligonucleotides.

In another preferred embodiment, the antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 described in International Application No. WO 95/04141, hereby incorporated by reference, are used.

In yet another preferred embodiment, the covalently cross-linked antisense oligonucleotides described in International Application No. WO 96/31523, hereby incorporated by reference, are used. These double- or single-stranded oligonucleotides comprise one or more, respectively, inter- or intra-oligonucleotide covalent cross-linkages,

10

15

20

25

30



wherein the linkage consists of an amide bond between a primary amine group of one strand and a carboxyl group of the other strand or of the same strand, respectively, the primary amine group being directly substituted in the 2' position of the strand nucleotide monosaccharide ring, and the carboxyl group being carried by an aliphatic spacer group substituted on a nucleotide or nucleotide analog of the other strand or the same strand, respectively.

The antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and oligonucleotides disclosed in International Application No. WO 92/18522, incorporated by reference, may also be used. These molecules are stable to degradation and contain at least one transcription control recognition sequence which binds to control proteins and are effective as decoys therefore. These molecules may contain "hairpin" structures, "dumbbell" structures, "modified dumbbell" structures, "cross-linked" decoy structures and "loop" structures.

In another preferred embodiment, the cyclic double-stranded oligonucleotides described in European Patent Application No. 0 572 287 A2, hereby incorporated by reference are used. These ligated oligonucleotide "dumbbells" contain the binding site for a transcription factor and inhibit expression of the gene under control of the transcription factor by sequestering the factor.

Use of the closed antisense oligonucleotides disclosed in International Application No. WO 92/19732, hereby incorporated by reference, is also contemplated. Because these molecules have no free ends, they are more resistant to degradation by exonucleases than are conventional oligonucleotides. These oligonucleotides may be multifunctional, interacting with several regions which are not adjacent to the target mRNA.

The appropriate level of antisense nucleic acids required to inhibit gene expression may be determined using *in vitro* expression analysis. The antisense molecule may be introduced into the cells by diffusion, injection, infection, transfection or h-region-mediated import using procedures known in the art. For example, the antisense nucleic acids can be introduced into the body as a bare or naked oligonucleotide, oligonucleotide encapsulated in lipid, oligonucleotide sequence encapsidated by viral protein, or as an oligonucleotide operably linked to a promoter contained in an expression vector. The expression vector may be any of a variety of expression vectors known in the art, including retroviral or viral vectors,

10

15

20

25

30

vectors capable of extrachromosomal replication, or integrating vectors. The vectors may be DNA or RNA.

The antisense molecules are introduced onto cell samples at a number of different concentrations preferably between $1\times10^{-10} M$ to $1\times10^{-1} M$. Once the minimum concentration that can adequately control gene expression is identified, the optimized dose is translated into a dosage suitable for use *in vivo*. For example, an inhibiting concentration in culture of 1×10^{-7} translates into a dose of approximately 0.6 mg/kg bodyweight. Levels of oligonucleotide approaching 100 mg/kg bodyweight or higher may be possible after testing the toxicity of the oligonucleotide in laboratory animals. It is additionally contemplated that cells from the vertebrate are removed, treated with the antisense oligonucleotide, and reintroduced into the vertebrate.

It is further contemplated that the antisense oligonucleotide sequence is incorporated into a ribozyme sequence to enable the antisense to specifically bind and cleave its target mRNA. For technical applications of ribozyme and antisense oligonucleotides see Rossi et al., supra.

In a preferred application of this invention, the polypeptide encoded by the gene is first identified, so that the effectiveness of antisense inhibition on translation can be monitored using techniques that include but are not limited to antibody-mediated tests such as RIAs and ELISA, functional assays, or radiolabeling.

The 5' ESTs of the present invention (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) may also be used in gene therapy approaches based on intracellular triple helix formation. Triple helix oligonucleotides are used to inhibit transcription from a genome. They are particularly useful for studying alterations in cell activity as it is associated with a particular gene. The 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) of the present invention or, more preferably, a portion of those sequences, can be used to inhibit gene expression in individuals having diseases associated with expression of a particular gene. Similarly, a portion of 5' EST sequences (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) can be used to study the effect of inhibiting transcription of a particular gene within a cell. Traditionally, homopurine sequences were considered the most useful for triple helix strategies. However, homopyrimidine sequences can also inhibit gene expression. Such homopyrimidine oligonucleotides bind to the major groove at

homopurine:homopyrimidine sequences. Thus, both types of sequences from the 5'EST or from the gene corresponding to the 5'EST are contemplated within the scope of this invention.

EXAMPLE 63

5

10

15

20

25

30

Preparation and Use of Triple Helix Probes

The sequences of the 5' ESTs (or cDNAs or genomic DNAs obtainable therefrom) are scanned to identify 10-mer to 20-mer homopyrimidine or homopurine stretches which could be used in triple-helix based strategies for inhibiting gene expression. Following identification of candidate homopyrimidine or homopurine stretches, their efficiency in inhibiting gene expression is assessed by introducing varying amounts of oligonucleotides containing the candidate sequences into tissue culture cells which normally express the target gene. The oligonucleotides may be prepared on an oligonucleotide synthesizer or they may be purchased commercially from a company specializing in custom oligonucleotide synthesis, such as GENSET, Paris, France.

The oligonucleotides may be introduced into the cells using a variety of methods known to those skilled in the art, including but not limited to calcium phosphate precipitation, DEAE-Dextran, electroporation, liposome-mediated transfection or native uptake.

Treated cells are monitored for altered cell function or reduced gene expression using techniques such as Northern blotting, RNase protection assays, or PCR based strategies to monitor the transcription levels of the target gene in cells which have been treated with the oligonucleotide. The cell functions to be monitored are predicted based upon the homologies of the target gene corresponding to the extended cDNA from which the oligonucleotide was derived with known gene sequences that have been associated with a particular function. The cell functions can also be predicted based on the presence of abnormal physiologies within cells derived from individuals with a particular inherited disease, particularly when the extended cDNA is associated with the disease using techniques described in Example 56.

The oligonucleotides which are effective in inhibiting gene expression in tissue culture cells may then be introduced *in vivo* using the techniques described above and in Example 62 at a dosage calculated based on the *in vitro* results, as described in Example 62.

10

15

20

25

30

In some embodiments, the natural (beta) anomers of the oligonucleotide units can be replaced with alpha anomers to render the oligonucleotide more resistant to nucleases. Further, an intercalating agent such as ethidium bromide, or the like, can be attached to the 3' end of the alpha oligonucleotide to stabilize the triple helix. For information on the generation of oligonucleotides suitable for triple helix formation see Griffin *et al.*, *Science* 245:967-971, 1989, which is hereby incorporated by this reference.

EXAMPLE 64

Use of cDNAs Obtained Using the 5' ESTs to Express an Encoded Protein in a Host Organism

The cDNAs obtained as described above using the 5' ESTs of the present invention may also be used to express an encoded protein in a host organism to produce a beneficial effect. In such procedures, the encoded protein may be transiently expressed in the host organism or stably expressed in the host organism. The encoded protein may have any of the activities described above. The encoded protein may be a protein which the host organism lacks or, alternatively, the encoded protein may augment the existing levels of the protein in the host organism.

A full length extended cDNA encoding the signal peptide and the mature protein, or an extended cDNA encoding only the mature protein is introduced into the host organism. The extended cDNA may be introduced into the host organism using a variety of techniques known to those of skill in the art. For example, the extended cDNA may be injected into the host organism as naked DNA such that the encoded protein is expressed in the host organism, thereby producing a beneficial effect.

Alternatively, the extended cDNA may be cloned into an expression vector downstream of a promoter which is active in the host organism. The expression vector may be any of the expression vectors designed for use in gene therapy, including viral or retroviral vectors. The expression vector may be directly introduced into the host organism such that the encoded protein is expressed in the host organism to produce a beneficial effect. In another approach, the expression vector may be introduced into cells *in vitro*. Cells containing the expression vector are thereafter selected and introduced into the host organism, where they express the encoded protein to produce a beneficial effect.

10

15

20

25

30



Use of Signal Peptides Encoded by 5' ESTs or Sequences obtained Therefrom to Import Proteins Into Cells

The short core hydrophobic region (h) of signal peptides encoded by the 5'ESTS or extended cDNAs derived from SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 may also be used as a carrier to import a peptide or a protein of interest, so-called cargo, into tissue culture cells (Lin et al., J. Biol. Chem., 270: 14225-14258, 1995; Du et al., J. Peptide Res., 51: 235-243, 1998; Rojas et al., Nature Biotech., 16: 370-375, 1998).

When cell permeable peptides of limited size (approximately up to 25 amino acids) are to be translocated across cell membrane, chemical synthesis may be used in order to add the h region to either the C-terminus or the N-terminus to the cargo peptide of interest. Alternatively, when longer peptides or proteins are to be imported into cells, nucleic acids can be genetically engineered, using techniques familiar to those skilled in the art, in order to link the extended cDNA sequence encoding the h region to the 5' or the 3' end of a DNA sequence coding for a cargo polypeptide. Such genetically engineered nucleic acids are then translated either *in vitro* or *in vivo* after transfection into appropriate cells, using conventional techniques to produce the resulting cell permeable polypeptide. Suitable hosts cells are then simply incubated with the cell permeable polypeptide which is then translocated across the membrane.

This method may be applied to study diverse intracellular functions and cellular processes. For instance, it has been used to probe functionally relevant domains of intracellular proteins and to examine protein-protein interactions involved in signal transduction pathways (Lin et al., supra; Lin et al., J. Biol. Chem., 271: 5305-5308, 1996; Rojas et al., J. Biol. Chem., 271: 27456-27461, 1996; Liu et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 93: 11819-11824, 1996; Rojas et al., Bioch. Biophys. Res. Commun., 234: 675-680, 1997).

Such techniques may be used in cellular therapy to import proteins producing therapeutic effects. For instance, cells isolated from a patient may be treated with imported therapeutic proteins and then re-introduced into the host organism.

Alternatively, the h region of signal peptides of the present invention could be used in combination with a nuclear localization signal to deliver nucleic acids into cell nucleus. Such oligonucleotides may be antisense oligonucleotides or oligonucleotides designed to form

10

15

20

25

30

triple helixes, as described in examples 62 and 63 respectively, in order to inhibit processing and/or maturation of a target cellular RNA.

As discussed above, the cDNAs or portions thereof obtained using the 5' ESTs of the present invention can be used for various purposes. The polynucleotides can be used to express recombinant protein for analysis, characterization or therapeutic use; as markers for tissues in which the corresponding protein is preferentially expressed (either constitutively or at a particular stage of tissue differentiation or development or in disease states); as molecular weight markers on Southern gels; as chromosome markers or tags (when labeled) to identify chromosomes or to map related gene positions; to compare with endogenous DNA sequences in patients to identify potential genetic disorders; as probes to hybridize and thus discover novel, related DNA sequences; as a source of information to derive PCR primers for genetic fingerprinting; for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, including for examination for expression patterns; to raise anti-protein antibodies using DNA immunization techniques; and as an antigen to raise anti-DNA antibodies or elicit another immune response. Where the polynucleotide encodes a protein which binds or potentially binds to another protein (such as, for example, in a receptor-ligand interaction), the polynucleotide can also be used in interaction trap assays (such as, for example, that described in Gyuris et al., Cell 75:791-803, 1993, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference) to identify polynucleotides encoding the other protein with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding interaction.

The proteins or polypeptides provided by the present invention can similarly be used in assays to determine biological activity, including in a panel of multiple proteins for high-throughput screening; to raise antibodies or to elicit another immune response; as a reagent (including the labeled reagent) in assays designed to quantitatively determine levels of the protein (or its receptor) in biological fluids; as markers for tissues in which the corresponding protein is preferentially expressed (either constitutively or at a particular stage of tissue differentiation or development or in a disease state); and, of course, to isolate correlative receptors or ligands. Where the protein binds or potentially binds to another protein (such as, for example, in a receptor-ligand interaction), the protein can be used to identify the other protein with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding interaction. Proteins

10

15

20



involved in these binding interactions can also be used to screen for peptide or small molecule inhibitors or agonists of the binding interaction.

Any or all of these research utilities are capable of being developed into reagent grade or kit format for commercialization as research products.

Methods for performing the uses listed above are well known to those skilled in the art. References disclosing such methods include without limitation *Molecular Cloning*; A Laboratory Manual, 2d ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis eds., 1989, and Methods in Enzymology; Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Academic Press, Berger and Kimmel eds., 1987.

Polynucleotides and proteins of the present invention can also be used as nutritional sources or supplements. Such uses include without limitation use as a protein or amino acid supplement, use as a carbon source, use as a nitrogen source and use as a source of carbohydrate. In such cases the protein or polynucleotide of the invention can be added to the feed of a particular organism or can be administered as a separate solid or liquid preparation, such as in the form of powder, pills, solutions, suspensions or capsules. In the case of microorganisms, the protein or polynucleotide of the invention can be added to the medium in or on which the microorganism is cultured.

Although this invention has been described in terms of certain preferred embodiments, other embodiments which will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the disclosure herein are also within the scope of this invention. Accordingly, the scope of the invention is intended to be defined only by reference to the appended claims. All documents cited herein are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

4	
	K

	Search characteristic	cteristic	Selection	Selection Characteristics	60
Step	Program	Strand	Parameters	Identity (%)	Length (bp)
miscellanaeous	blastn	both	S=61 X=16	06	17
tRNA	fasta	both	•	80	9
rRNA	blastn	both	S=108	80	40
mtRNA	blastn	both	S=108	80	40
Procaryotic	blastn	both	S=144	06	40
Fungal	blastn	both	S=144	06	40
Alu	fasta*	both		70	40
L1	blastn	both	S=72	70	40
Repeats	blastn	both	S=72	70	40
Promoters	blastn	top	S=54 X=16	06	15†
Vertebrate	fasta*	both	S=108	06	30
ESTs	blastn	both	S=108 X=16	06	30
Proteins	blastx¤	top	E = 0.001	•	,

Table 1: Parameters used for each step of EST analysis

use "Quick Fast" Database scanner alignement further constrained to begin closer than 10bp to EST\5' end using BLOSUM62 substitution matrix + ¤



TABLE II

SEQ. ID		VON HEIJNE	TISSUE	INTERNAL
<u>NO.</u>	CATEGORY	SCORE	SOURCE	DESIGNATION
				DESIGNATION
ID38	new	15.8	Heart	25-13-1-H10-PU
ID39	new	14	Fetal kidney	58-47-2-B11-PU
ID40	new	12.3	Dystrophic muscle	29-3-3-H8-PU
ID41	new	12.2	Fetal kidney	58-4-2-A3-PU
ID42	new	11.9	Kidney	21-10-4-G1-PU
ID43	new	11.3	Fetal kidney	58-27-3-B10-PU
ID44	new	10.7	Fetal kidney	58-35-2-F10-PU
ID45	new	10.7	Fetal kidney	58-37-2-G10-PU
ID46	new	10.6	Dystrophic muscle	29-11-1-C11-PU
ID47	new	10	Fetal kidney	58-20-4-G7-PU
ID48	new	10	Fetal kidney	58-2-4-E9-PU
ID49	new	9.6	Fetal kidney	58-37-3-D8-PU
ID50	new	9.5	Fetal kidney	58-46-1-F1-PU
ID51	new	9.2	Dystrophic muscle	29-9-4-D8-PU
ID52	new	9.2	Muscle	27-10-4-C6-PU
ID53	new	8.3	Heart	67-5-4-H9-PU
ID54	new	8.1	Fetal kidney	58-4-3-H4-PU
ID55	new	8	Muscle	27-16-3-D12-PU
ID56	new	7.9	Fetal kidney	58-54-2-C2-PU
ID57	new	7.9	Heart	25-9-3-A3-PU
ID58	new	7.9	Dystrophic muscle	29-11-3-F1-PU
ID59	new	7.9	Fetal kidney	58-32-3-G6-PU
ID60	new	7.8	Fetal kidney	58-22-2-H8-PU
ID61	new	7.8	Fetal kidney	58-2-4-H4-PU
ID62	new	7.8	Heart	67-4-3-G3-PU
ID63	new	7.8	Fetal kidney	58-24-1-G11-PU
ID64	new	7.7	Fetal kidney	58-19-3-H1-PU
ID65	new	7.5	Fetal kidney	58-45-4-B11-PU
ID66	new	7.3	Fetal kidney	58-44-2-D3-PU
ID67	new	7.2	Dystrophic muscle	29-3-3-E7-PU
ID68	new	7.1	Dystrophic muscle	29-12-3-A3-PU
ID69	new	7.1	Fetal kidney	58-14-2-B3-PU
ID70	new	7.1	Fetal kidney	58-10-3-D12-PU
ID71	new	7	Fetal kidney	58-6-2-E5-PU
ID72	new	7	Dystrophic muscle	29-7-1-C1-PU
ID73	new	6.9	Fetal kidney	58-26-4-A12-PU
ID74	new	6.9	Fetal kidney	58-7-2-H9-PU
ID75	new	6.9	Fetal kidney	58-14-2-D5-PU
ID76	new	6.7	Fetal kidney	58-3-4-E1-PU
ID77	new	6.7	Fetal kidney	58-43-4-G3-PU
ID78	new	6.7	Fetal kidney	58-11-1-G10-PU
ID79	new	6.6	Fetal kidney	58-1-1-G2-PU
ID80	new	6.6	Fetal kidney	58-41-3-D6-PU
ID81	new	6.6	Heart	25-8-2-H10-PU
ID82	new	6.5	Muscle	27-18-4-E5-PU
ID83	new	6.4	Dystrophic muscle	29-4-1-G6-PU
ID84	new	6.4	Muscle	27-10-2-B1-PU
ID85	new	6.4	Fetal kidney	58-38-1-E5-PU
ID86	new	6.3	Muscle	27-4-3-D9-PU

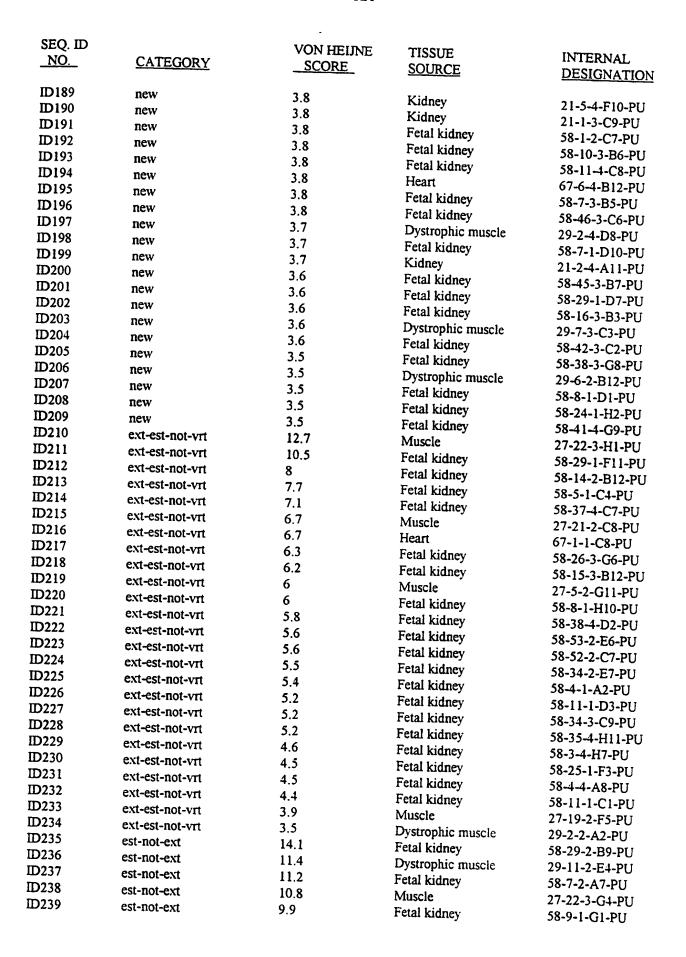
8	PCT/IB98/01238

NO. CATEGORY SCORE SOURCE SOURCE DESIGNATION	SEQ. ID		VOM TIETE III		
D87 new 6.3 Fetal kidney 58-33-1-G1-PU		CATEGORY			
D88 new		<u>o.rradorri</u>	SCORE	SOURCE	DESIGNATION
D88 new	ID87	new	6.3	Fetal kidnou	
DB89 new 6.3 Heart 25.7-3-B12-PU	ID88	new			
D890 new 6.1 Fetal kidney S8-16-3-E11-PU	ID89	new			
Description	ID90	new			
D92	ID91	new			_
D93	ID92	new			
D94 new 5.9 Fetal kidney 58-43-E6-PU D95 new 5.9 Fetal kidney 58-43-E6-PU D96 new 5.9 Fetal kidney 58-35-3-B1-PU D97 new 5.8 Fetal kidney 58-35-3-66-PU D99 new 5.8 Fetal kidney 58-35-3-66-PU D99 new 5.8 Fetal kidney 58-35-1-D9-PU D100 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-B2-PU D1010 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-B2-PU D1010 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-D1-PU D102 new 5.7 Muscle 27-14-B4-PU D103 new 5.6 Fetal kidney 58-23-3-B2-PU D105 new 5.5 Heart 25-12-C1-PU D106 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-23-3-B2-PU D106 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-25-1-E11-PU D107 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-25-1-E11-PU D108 new 5.5 Heart 25-12-C1-PU D109 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-23-G8-PU D110 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-23-G8-PU D111 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-B2-PU D111 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-B2-PU D112 new 5.3 Muscle 27-11-2-C8-PU D113 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-B2-PU D114 new 5.3 Muscle 27-11-2-C8-PU D115 new 5.3 Dystrophic muscle 27-21-1-G8-PU D116 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D117 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D118 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D111 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D112 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D122 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D125 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D126 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D127 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D128 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D129 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-21-2-B1-PU D126 new 5.3 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU D127 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-3-B2-PU	ID93	new			
D95	ID94	new			
D96	ID95	new			
D97 new 5.8 Fetal kidney 58-35-1-D9-PU D99 new 5.8 Fetal kidney 58-35-1-D9-PU D199 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-B2-PU D100 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-B2-PU D101 new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-D1-PU D102 new 5.7 Muscle 27-19-4-B4-PU D103 new 5.6 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-D1-PU D104 new 5.5 Heart 25-12-C1-PU D105 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-25-3-B2-PU D106 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-25-3-B2-PU D106 new 5.5 Fetal kidney 58-25-1-E11-PU D107 new 5.5 Heart 25-12-C1-PU D108 new 5.5 Heart 25-4-2-D8-PU D109 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-29-3-G8-PU D110 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-29-3-G8-PU D111 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-4-2-B2-PU D112 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-4-2-B2-PU D112 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-4-2-B2-PU D113 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-4-2-B2-PU D114 new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-4-2-B2-PU D115 new 5.3 Dystrophic muscle 27-21-C9-PU D115 new 5.3 Dystrophic muscle 27-21-C9-PU D116 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D117 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D118 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D110 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-B2-PU D112 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-C2-PU D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-C2-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-C2-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-C2-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D125 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D126 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D127 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D128 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D129 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 2	ID96	new			
D98	ID97	new			
Day Day	ID98	new		_	
Diloo new 5.7 Fetal kidney 38-48-18-8-PU	ID99	new		•	
Diloi new 5.7 Fetal kidney 58-26-3-DI-PU	ID100	new			
Dil Dil	ID101	new			
Dilo3 new 5.6 Fetal kidney 58-23-3-3B2-PU	ID102	new			
Diloid new	ID103	new			
Dilo5 new	ID104	new		•	
Direct	ID105				
Dilor new 5.5 Muscle 27-9.4-A10-PU Dilor new 5.5 Heart 25.4-2-D8-PU Dilor new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-29-3-G8-PU Dilor new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-29-3-G8-PU Dilor new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-D8-PU Dilor new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-H2-PU Dilor new 5.4 Muscle 27-11-2-G8-PU Dilor new 5.4 Muscle 27-11-2-G8-PU Dilor new 5.3 Muscle 27-22-1-G8-PU Dilor new 5.3 Dystrophic muscle 29-1-1-C9-PU Dilor new 5.3 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU Dilor new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU Dilor new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-E5-PU Dilor new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU Dilor new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU Dilor new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU Dilor new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-1-A3-PU Dilor new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-24-1-G2-PU Dilor new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU Dilor new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU Dilor new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-G1-PU Dilor new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle	ID106				
Di	ID107				
Display Disp	ID108				
Dillo new 5.4 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-H2-PU	ID109				
Dili	ID110				
Dilicolumn	ID111			•	
D113	ID112				
D114 new					
Dilis				•	
D116 new 5.3 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D117 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D118 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-42-2-G1-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-52-2-E5-PU D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D127 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.7 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 D137 D139 D137 D139 D139 D130 D137 D					
D117 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-22-2-A3-PU D118 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-42-2-G1-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-52-2-E5-PU D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-4-G12-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Muscle 27-9-3-D4-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 D137 D137					
D118 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-42-2-G1-PU D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-52-2-E5-PU D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-4-G12-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-B5-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 D199					
D119 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-52-2-E5-PU D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-26-1-G8-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-34-G12-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-34-C1-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Muscle 27-9-3-D4-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 D137 D137 D137 D137 D137 D137 D137 D137					
D120 new 5.2 Fetal kidney 58-24-2-G2-PU D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-26-1-G8-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Muscle 27-9-3-D4-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 D198 D198					
D121 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-29-1-A3-PU D122 new 5.1 Fetal kidney 58-26-1-G8-PU D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Muscle 27-9-3-D4-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 67-7-2-F3-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-43-D3-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 D198	ID120			_	
Discrepancy					
D123 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU D124 new 5.1 Dystrophic muscle 29-3-4-C1-PU D125 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-17-2-H1-PU D126 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-9-3-E3-PU D127 new 5 Muscle 27-19-3-G7-PU D128 new 5 Fetal kidney 58-41-3-B4-PU D129 new 5 Dystrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU D130 new 5 Muscle 27-9-3-D4-PU D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 67-7-2-F3-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU				-	
Distrophic muscle 29-8-3-E8-PU				•	
Dig					
Dig					
Dig					58-17 - 2-H1-PU
Discrete Discrete					58-9-3-E3-PU
Discrimination of the image o					
Distrophic muscle 29-7-4-G7-PU					
D131 new 4.9 Kidney 21-3-4-C5-PU D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 67-7-2-F3-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.7 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D138 New 1.7 New 1.7 New 1.7 D139 New 1.7 New 1.7 New 1.7 D130 New 1.7 New 1.7 New 1.7 D131 New 1.7 New 1.7 D132 New 1.7 New 1.7 D133 New 1.7 New 1.7 D134 New 1.7 New 1.7 D155 New 1.7 New 1.7 D156 New 1.7 New 1.7 D179 New 1.7 New 1.7 D180 New 1.7 Ne					
D132 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D133 new 4.9 Heart 67-7-2-F3-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.7 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU					27-9-3-D4-PU
D133 new 4.9 Heart 25-11-2-D6-PU D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.7 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU				•	21-3-4-C5-PU
D134 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU D137 new 4.7 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU					
D135 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-4-3-D3-PU D136 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU D137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU					
## Fetal kidney 58-49-3-B5-PU					
ID137 new 4.8 Fetal kidney 58-28-3-G12-PU				•	
				•	
	A.J. 1	HEW	4.7	Fetal kidney	





CEO ID				
SEQ. ID	CATECODA!	VON HEIJNE	TISSUE	INTERNAL
NO.	CATEGORY	SCORE	SOURCE	<u>DESIGNATION</u>
ID138	new	4.7	Patal hidaan	50 2 2 E 10 BY
ID138	new	4.7	Fetal kidney	58-3-3-E10-PU
ID139 ID140			Fetal kidney	58-8-1-G7-PU
ID140 ID141	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-23-1-G9-PU
	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-21-1-H8-PU
ID142	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-54-2-E10-PU
ID143	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-46-3-E4-PU
ID144	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-6-3-G3-PU
ID145	new	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-41-2-B5-PU
ID146	new	4.6	Dystrophic muscle	29-7-3-F2-PU
ID147	new	4.5	Fetal kidney	58-2-4-G12-PU
ID148	new	4.5	Fetal kidney	58-11-2-G8-PU
ID149	new	4.4	Fetal kidney	58-17-1-C4-PU
ID150	new	4.4	Fetal kidney	58-46-1-G7-PU
ID151	new	4.4	Heart	67-3-2-F4-PU
ID152	new	4.4	Fetal kidney	58-8-4-E12-PU
ID153	new	4,4	Fetal kidney	58-4-2-D9-PU
ID154	new	4.4	Fetal kidney	58-25-1-B5-PU
ID155	new	4.4	Fetal kidney	58-15-1-C10-PU
ID156	new	4.3	Dystrophic muscle	29-4-4-A10-PU
ID157	new	4.3	Fetal kidney	58-32-3-H7-PU
ID158	new	4.3	Kidney	
ID159	new	4.3	Fetal kidney	21-4-4-D12-PU
ID160	new	4.3	_	58-45-4-G9-PU
ID161	new	4.3	Fetal kidney	58-1-2-E2-PU
ID161 ID162			Fetal kidney	58-25-4-E6-PU
ID163	new	4.2	Fetal kidney	58-36-4-C6-PU
	new	4.2	Dystrophic muscle	29-9-3-D5-PU
ID164	new	4.2	Fetal kidney	58-3-3-B8-PU
ID165	new	4.2	Heart	25-4-4-B4-PU
ID166	new	4.2	Kidney	21-10-3-A3-PU
ID167	new	4.2	Muscle	27-19-4-B5-PU
ID168	new	4.2	Fetal kidney	58-23-3-D10-PU
ID169	new	4.1	Fetal kidney	58-41-1-F8-PU
ID170	new	4.1	Heart	25-7-2-B1-PU
ID171	new	4.1	Fetal kidney	58-53-3-G4-PU
ID172	new	4.1	Fetal kidney	58-52-2-C2-PU
ID173	new	4	Muscle	27-21-4-E12-PU
ID174	new	4	Fetal kidney	58-22-2-B8-PU
ID175	new	4	Fetal kidney	58-9-3-A8-PU
ID176	new	4	Muscle	27-5-4-C10-PU
ID177	new	4	Fetal kidney	58-38-1-G5-PU
ID178	new	4	Fetal kidney	58-34-4-F6-PU
ID179	new	4	Heart	25-1-4-D2-PU
ID180	new	4	Fetal kidney	58-48-2-D6-PU
ID181	new	3.9	Fetal kidney	
ID182	new	3.9	Fetal kidney	58-9-3-C10-PU
ID183	new	3.9	Fetal kidney	58-9-4-F2-PU
ID184		3.9	•	58-32-3-G3-PU
ID185	new		Fetal kidney	58-52-1-F6-PU
ID186	new	3.9	Fetal kidney	58-29-1-E1-PU
	new	3.9	Muscle	27-3-4-A3-PU
ID187	new	3.9	Muscle	27-16-3-H2-PU
ID188	new	3.9	Fetal kidney	58-1-3-E1-PU





SEQ. ID		VON HEIJNE	TISSUE	INTERNAL
NO.	<u>CATEGORY</u>	SCORE	SOURCE	DESIGNATION
				
ID240	est-not-ext	9.7	Dystrophic muscle	29-8-1-H5-PU
ID241	est-not-ext	9.6	Fetal kidney	58-40-1-F5-PU
ID242	est-not-ext	9.5	Fetal kidney	58-6-4-G2-PU
ID243	est-not-ext	9.2	Fetal kidney	58-25-2-E7-PU
ID244	est-not-ext	8.9	Fetal kidney	58-48-1-A11-PU
ID245	est-not-ext	8.8	Fetal kidney	58-35-2-B6-PU
ID246	est-not-ext	8.5	Kidney	21-7-4-C7-PU
ID247	est-not-ext	8.4	Fetal kidney	58-45-1-E6-PU
ID248	est-not-ext	8.1	Fetal kidney	58-39-1-A12-PU
ID249	est-not-ext	8	Fetal kidney	58-46-1-C7-PU
ID250	est-not-ext	7.9	Dystrophic muscle	29-12-3-E10-PU
ID251	est-not-ext	7.9	Fetal kidney	58-17-2-D9-PU
ID252	est-not-ext	7.9	Fetal kidney	58-52-3-B7-PU
ID253	est-not-ext	7.6	Fetal kidney	58-24-3-E7-PU
ID254	est-not-ext	7.6	Heart	25-8-4-B12-PU
ID255	est-not-ext	7.6	Dystrophic muscle	29-4-4-D12-PU
ID256	est-not-ext	7.4	Muscle	27-1-2-B3-PU
ID257	est-not-ext	7.3	Fetal kidney	58-48-1-G3-PU
ID258	est-not-ext	7.3	Dystrophic muscle	29-2-3-F8-PU
ID259	est-not-ext	7.2	Fetal kidney	58-19-3-B3-PU
ID260	est-not-ext	7.2	Fetal kidney	58-14-2-C4-PU
ID261	est-not-ext	6.7	Fetal kidney	58-16-3-B6-PU
ID262	est-not-ext	6.6	Fetal kidney	58-9-4-F6-PU
ID263	est-not-ext	6.4	Fetal kidney	58-1-1-E3-PU
ID264	est-not-ext	6.4	Fetal kidney	58-33-3-B4-PU
ID265	est-not-ext	6.3	Dystrophic muscle	
ID266	est-not-ext	6.3	Muscle	29-12-1-H1-PU
ID267	est-not-ext	6.2	Muscle	27-9-3-A5-PU
ID268	est-not-ext	6.2	Fetal kidney	27-17-4-C12-PU
ID269	est-not-ext	5.9	Fetal kidney	58-33-1-F1-PU
ID270	est-not-ext	5.9	Fetal kidney	58-48-4-H2-PU
ID270	est-not-ext	5.7	Fetal kidney	58-42-1-A6-PU
ID271 ID272		5.7 5.7	-	58-33-4-E1-PU
	est-not-ext		Fetal kidney	58-26-2-E12-PU
ID273	est-not-ext	5.6	Fetal kidney	58-26-1-E12-PU
ID274	est-not-ext	5.5	Fetal kidney	58-54-1-D11-PU
ID275	est-not-ext	5.5	Muscle	27-9-2-F9-PU
ID276	est-not-ext	5.4	Fetal kidney	58-30-2-H10-PU
ID277	est-not-ext	5.3	Fetal kidney	58-29-1-H1-PU
ID278	est-not-ext	5.3	Kidney	21-1-4-F2-PU
ID279	est-not-ext	5.1	Fetal kidney	58-42-4-H7-PU
ID280	est-not-ext	5	Fetal kidney	58-34-3-H10-PU
ID281	est-not-ext	5	Kidney	21-7-3-B4-PU
ID282	est-not-ext	4.9	Fetal kidney	58-4-2-D12-PU
ID283	est-not-ext	4.8	Fetal kidney	58-31-2-C10-PU
ID284	est-not-ext	4.7	Fetal kidney	58-37-3-C10-PU
ID285	est-not-ext	4.7	Fetal kidney	58-1-1-D11-PU
ID286	est-not-ext	4.6	Fetal kidney	58-52-1-A11-PU
ID287	est-not-ext	4.3	Fetal kidney	58-4-3-E10-PU
ID288	est-not-ext	4.3	Heart	67-6-4-F2-PU
ID289	est-not-ext	4.2	Fetal kidney	58-49-3-G10-PU
ID290	est-not-ext	4.1	Dystrophic muscle	29-10-3-B11-PU



SEQ. ID NO.	CATEGORY	VON HEIJNE SCORE	TISSUE SOURCE	INTERNAL DESIGNATION
ID291 ID292 ID293 ID294 ID295 ID296 ID297 ID298 ID299 ID300 ID301 ID302 ID303 ID304 ID305	est-not-ext	4.1 4.1 4 3.9 3.9 3.7 3.7 3.6 3.6 3.5 3.5 3.5	Heart Fetal kidney Heart Heart Fetal kidney Fetal kidney Dystrophic muscle Fetal kidney Muscle Fetal kidney Heart Fetal kidney Heart Fetal kidney Fetal kidney	25-5-4-A7-PU 58-33-2-C6-PU 25-7-3-D4-PU 67-1-3-B11-PU 58-23-1-G5-PU 58-6-1-B6-PU 29-6-2-H8-PU 58-43-4-B8-PU 27-3-4-G9-PU 58-38-1-F10-PU 67-6-4-E7-PU 58-54-1-E6-PU 67-4-4-G7-PU 58-23-4-F4-PU 58-42-3-A12-PU



TABLE III

SEQ. ID	
NO.	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
ID38	MMWRPSVLLLLLLRHGAQG
ID39	MERPLCSHLCSCLAMLALLSPLSLA
ID40	MIHLGHILFLLLPVAAA
ID41	MAVKLGTLLLALALGLAQPASA
ID42	METLGALLVLEFLLLSPVEA
ID43	MLLPLLLSSLLGGSQA
ID44	MLWLLFFLVTAIHA
ID45	MAGSPSRAAGRRLQLPLLCLFLQGATA
ID46	MKWPWTCLAILCPGPVLSPPCSGPXLALALLLVLPLLWP
ID47	MPSWIGAVILPLLGLLLSLPAGA
ID48	MLLHWVRSQXXSDXKLWLSLLVPSCLCA
ID49	MKYLRHRRPNATLILAIGAFTLLLFSLLVSPPTC
ID50	MPGPRVWGKYLWRSPHSKGCPGAMWWLLLWGVLQA
ID51	MCGPAMFPAGPPWPRVRVVQVLWALLAVLLASWRLWA
ID52	MHRRKLPLTNKRQLQKXLSKFIFSDELFRNILFSLRTLRMILSLLLLSTALNILA
ID53	MKLWVSALLMAWFGVLS
ID54	MQLPLALCLVCLLVHTAFR
ID55	MLCIHXXRIIQDSFIALKILLCSVAVXLSPS
ID56	MGGFFPPTEVREVCANQGAAHNRDRLPFLSLFWPWAPG
ID57	MKLFYNQLVSETKHDFAHLWILLLFSFCWM
ID58	MPSESPPLLFFHILFHSCFS
ID59	MSSMWSEYTIGGVKIYFPYKAYPSQLAMMNSILRGLNSKQHCLLESPTGSGKSLALLCSA
TD CO	LAWQQSLS
ID60	MALFLELFLNSYSLLFVRFLGFVSCLQS MNEDEKEMKEILMAGSSLSAGVSG
ID61	MGSFLLGGIPLIXXLSLCLC
ID62	MLQVATTNYLELAREVKPVCLLCSGCSCAWS
ID63	MFCLAPFFLALCFPKSTS
ID64 ID65	MSESRFQPQNQGGSLQLPLQCLLCCISPPVFC
ID66	MPKHCHSFITSSCLLGLLHLSSQ
ID67	MCLLFXFIXFPFLFPFSFS
ID68	MASERXPNRPXCLLVASGXAEGVSA
ID69	MFPDYKLGGSYLLAFQLVFLRATSG
ID70	MRRISLTSSPVRLLLXLXLLLIALE
ID71	MTFLLLLFXNAGRS
ID72	MRTVVLTMKASVIEMFLVLLVTGVHS
ID73	MSSPLLVEQSSTKSPKSWSWSFLAFSCISLLFIFFSIANS
ID74	MYLFCLFSVSKTIPLLLLFFHLSFL
ID75	MIVCLLILKFLSPAET
ID76	MDKSIKSSIIWSLILCFLFILHTHT
ID77	MFFIFINGFTLLLMTLAMKPRHPIFDLLLLLXXSNQ
ID78	MCPSLEEAPSVKGTLPCSGQQQPFPFGASNIPLLLGRSRKVARGAPVLWPFLTWINPALS
ID79	MLQDLLSALWFCHPCCL
ID80	MMDLRPLLSLAAYLSGPHQ
ID81	MEMPPCLLPGLPLVRTSFS
ID82	MTVELWLRLRGKGLAMLHVTRGVXG
ID83	MSIEDFVNRSILLILLCSSPPDRV
ID84	MRIHYLLFALLFLVPVPG
ID85	MCLLTALVTQVIS



SEQ. ID	
NO.	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
	
ID86	MMGNPGLALVAGTPPSRS
ID87	MNHLMPLTVLHSVLEMLRTPRTPPWPCVSLLWAPRXFA
ID88	MGHVVFGDIKNSLLXLRASQLSEG
ID89	MAGGRRDYSQLFGRGPGRLSRARASVVRWSPRATACPAPPSLPDLKRQELVSRIECGCRG
	PVGATADFFLSLLXSVSETPG
ID90	MFWXGSLWCFHSFISFSLS
ID91	MAWPNVFQXGSLLSQFXXHHVVVFLLTFFSYSLLHA
ID92	MILRNLWILAVGLSLPSSS
ID93	MLTVNDVRFYRNVRSNHFPFVRLCGLLHLWLKVFS
ID94	MNLKPGLPCNLFLNLCILAXPFS
ID95	MMQGEAHPSASLIDRTIKMRKETEARKVVLAWGLLNVSMA
ID96	MMNQTHPXXLLILAHITQS
ID97	MGLPERRGLVLLLSLAEILF
ID98	MWGLEEDRSYQGLRPLCWALLYNCFSSS
ID99	MLCRDGSACVPRSRRLPLPAAVRAHGPMADXXDSARGCVVFEDVFVYFSREEWELL
	DDAQRLLYHDVMLENFALLASLGIAFSRS
ID100	MLITRLQSGIDFAIQLDESTDIGSCTTLLVYVRYAWQDDFLEDFLCFLNLTSHLSG
ID101	MESPQLHCILNSNSVACSFAVGAGFLAFLSCLAFLVLD
ID102	MSNKYIKPSMSPGNTDHLFLLFPRSCSS
ID103	MVELKQLGPRSFFFFLFLLPPXPP
ID104	MPYVTIPYIIVYSLILPALFFFPLHC
ID105	MPPLAAVMGSLPLLLCMDLPHSVLS
ID106	MLQIPERREFLFLGFPSNSWP
ID107	MFFVHFLITLFCCCVVVG
ID108	MACFGEKRHAKSCLLHLRCLQLYWA
ID109	MVDRDENILLKQIYSPLSLALQSSCCLC
ID110	MKVKPPFVSVSLCVCDCVRG
D111	MISSCGVKYLFSHASLFFMVGSTGSLILLTSCFYTLVSS
ID112	MGGGIAESFLCNFLVSLSLS
ID113	MDALERGSLRNEQALVIYAGLAYFLCCQGVIFG
ID114	MEYLFQQPGHSRGEARAAASLETLSSLWFLPLPTHVYT
ID115	MVSSMLITILSFIFA
ID116	MPLFTMNLVSALASSAXG
ID117	MICKHYCIKKNNLDYLNRMVYSAQLKLILLLHCSIRVFF
ID118	MKIPVWHKTCFLKSESFSPDNLSVSLPCRPSQVPSQGQGKSFLLLQLIHEDKA
ID119	MGAAVFFGCTFVAFXPAFA
ID120	MVGGLDPPGRRFQKGFDWRNLWSSCWLAPLADG
ID121	MSKMPVFASLLVVSCFYQISG
ID122	MXVTQLLPFSSPDSA
ID123	MGKAWQEMRVEWGADKGNVRSSFHFLPWALGAMA
ID124	MKVMMRKRKKKDQCLPGICRSLKRRKSPRSPGMKVIRLSQFLLKCWP
ID125	MTFSFFCFFPGFKPLLFHYFLFXSFSIXTLLWGLNC
ID126	MAGGMKVAVSPAVGPGPWGSGVGGGGTVRLLLILSGCLVYG
ID127	MVEMTGVWQCQAEAVKGLPPLLSCSCPPPLLG
ID128	MQITPGSAAGLLPLLLGNAPG
ID129	MILSTWLLLTLQNSVFT
ID130	MAFHSYWGKSLQSFKTFMRVCIVLALCHTSRP
ID131	MKLRFTLLPLVLHSQS
ID132	MMIILGFAFCPGHFRFNFIPFLVIYSFVLS
ID133	MNRVPADSPNMCLICLLSYIALGAIHA
ID134	MDLFLNLPLVIGTIP





	·
SEQ. ID	
<u>NO.</u>	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
ID135	AWATTDATE CONTROL CONTROL OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO
10133	MXKNHRNKKSIHFPLCTIPSXMXKSCTLPLQRTWDXXPSFVHWXQARLQSPPXSHLVXLS
ID136	VIRSTLVLSQCLC MSFIALVYSSLSFQ
ID130	MVFDTLKSRIVLFLNSXFPIIC
ID138	
ID139	MLEMEMTWLRLCDECSRWGMASAWGRGGKLLGAQVALHPRNCSKAKIFLFSILLMSLRT MDDLMLFFLGALCRESG
ID140	MVLGALNLPSQELPTLLLLPVGAPG
ID141	MLVSKIQTFVSFLSIPVLG
ID142	
ID142 ID143	MCNPVAHTFRGVHEHHAMLLSTGLNILGTQA MQCWILLWEACTGRCQA
ID144	MTGYPWANSITTVLCILGCHGNLCC
ID145	MVSCDVXSYVIFTALFLXLHSVA
D146	MKSFDKKLFAIFLMCLKSIG
ID147	
ID148	MFGAGDEDDTDFLSPSGGARLASLFGLDQXAXG MVLTLGESWPVLVGRRFLSLSAADGXDX
ID148	MVETEGESWFVEVGRRFESESAADGXDX MVIELTSVFQAMIWSQG
ID150	
ID151	MESTLGAGIVIAEALQNQLAWLENVWLWXXLXXXIPXILFLFYFPAAYYA MIIVSELGTPTGVLVGVFLSTFLYC
ID152	MNWNVRGTRGFLLCPLVCGLRR
ID153	MLRCGGRGLLLGLAVAAAA
ID154	MILLMIVFSIFLLL
ID155	MSLLFIFRSILISC
ID156	MPLISKVLIQLSQAFWA
ID157	MDTSSVGGLELTDQTPVLLGSTAMATSLT
ID158	MDTGESFSPHTSCRGHWRILLLTHVPPWILE
ID159	MPYLDPYITQPIIQIERKLVLLSVLKEPVSR
ID160	MDTSSVGGLELTDQTPVLLGSTAMATSLT
ID161	MHVLFNIVTTNXXNHFGLLDFVVQCCDS
ID162	MPPQSCCSKTAYWLSFMSWAQS
ID163	MSCVFFHFLQGGLG
ID164	MSISLSSLILLPIWINMAQI
ID165	MTALNLVAPFSDGDSGSVSLASFCNAVVLSPVFQ
ID166	MWSRPVQVLGLLATCQH
ID167	MRYRLRIQITTSLNQILLFLLISC
ID168	MPFFSNQPTQVSVLLFFCCSPLYSP
ID169	MRVKDPTKALPEKAKRSKRPTVPHDEDSSDDIAVGLTCQHVSHA
ID170	MVSLGYYLIFVLYLWLCFMQISEEKLIEEHTGTYLTSSSPLCQL
ID171	MSLTSRXXIMXTIKIQNISITKVLCCLLIATPTFF
ID172	MXAEAAGVVSTSVAAAVA
ID173	MWIMSSCLALTYTNS
ID174	MPRGVYNSNALVLVTRGSSS
ID175	MIEPCEKMKHYDMNWFLCMYECFFFHLLETEFLLPCVHPFSVIA
ID176	MAMWNRPCQXLPQQPLVAEPTAEGEPHLPTGRELTEANRFAYAALCGISLSQXFP
ID177	MEQVCLLVSYAVDSAAG
ID178	MRKISHCLHCWPESGATLRCWASTPVSG
ID179	MCINDHIIKLLHPCGSITLTSS
ID180	MRCRVALQCGLTIPALX
ID181	
	MTVRYGKFLSLLKDGAENDLTWVLKHCERFLKQQQTSIKSSLLCLQGNYAGHDWFVSSLF MIMLGDKEKTFQFLHQFSRLLTSAFLWLPRLHI
ID182	MAFDVSCFFWVVLFSAGCKV
ID183	MLTRLVLSAHLSSTTSPPWTHA



SEQ. ID	•
NO	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
110	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
ID184	MRYFOGPSPYSEIEIEI CDURAYSEOGY GYRTAN
ID185	MRYFQGPSPYSEIEIELCDHVYSFQGLCVNLLLGFEPVIS
ID186	MXXKRTHXXXSVFNGLVYAAGGRNAEGSLASLECYVPSTNQ MFLKVOSOSEVYPVPDCLATTIKGTON
ID187	MFLKVQSQSFYXPYRDCLNFHKSTYLLFFHLLLNDFFT MQPLKIIFYLSVSIWIILIIYTFQCNS
ID188	MMRTTARVAACTAAAPLQA
ID189	MEAATTLHPGPRPALPLGARARWASSCLHPSARS
ID190	MQGVRGPVSFSWSTTMLCPVIFFPSNCWK
ID191	MXXFSFXLLFXXFXFRQ
ID192	MLLLSEALSESVRLLFRFSVIMA
ID193	MALISLPCTTAFPLLSS
ID194	
ID195	MSEEEAAQIPRSSVWEQDQQNVVQRVVALPLVRATCT
	MAAAAAGAASGLPGPVAQGLKEALVDTLTGILSPVQEVRAAAEEQIKVLEVTEEFGVHL AELTVDPQGALA
ID196	
-	MNSGGGFGLGLGFGLTPTSVIQVTNLSSAVTSEQMRTLFSFLGEIEELRLYPPDNAPLAF
ID197	SSXVCYVKFRDPSSVGVAQHLTNTVFIDRXLXSCSLCRRLVSRFXXXYLNFCPVCYC MIEMLIFLDCVLS
ID198	WINDOWS TO VES
	MHPFLAAHGPAFHKGYKHSTINIVDIYPMMCHILGLKPHPNNGTFGHTKCLLVDQWCINL PEAIAIVIGSLLVLTMLTC
ID199	MIWPMSASVATLWS
ID200	MGIDIFYPSHIPDFHPIHLFIYLVFVECLLC
ID201	MKEI NOKI TNIKNNIKIEDI FORMANANANA
	MKELNQKLTNKNNKIEDLEQEIKIQKQKQETLQEEITSLQSSVQEYEEKNXKIKQLLVKT KKELADSKQAETDHLILQASLKGELEA
ID202	
	MGNTLKEMQDVQGALQCYTRAIQINPAFADAHSNLASIHKDSGNIPEAIASYRTALKLKP
ID203	
ID204	MLILADTRRVQGGTLGLIPAVLNRVHVAYAIPSIPSLFC MLVGIYFCVFLFPLISNTSS
ID205	MELADELLITYLLTCCCCDDCADDALACTOR
ID206	MFLAPSLLITKLLTGSESPDGNPPALGRPLLLQGACPCLIFL MDPSASKSCLFYLQKVSG
ID207	MSI TASCOP A AMERICO ATTIMO ANTICANTE
ID208	MSLTASGPRAAWEERVGGLHTWGANIPTAPDSQRWLCLQAYLASFS MKYQMVSGSAQLASPLLPGATP
ID209	MNGTEPCTYVVI VANCDI PEROPUNCA
ID210	MNGTFPGTYVYLVAYGDLRIFGCFWGLMYXWLLLG MGPSTPLLILFLLSWSGPLQG
ID211	MKFISTSLLLMLLVSSLSPVQG
ID212	MNYOYGENMAMCIDUAAD TAAA GAAD TAAAA GAAD TAAA GAAD TAAAA GA
ID213	MNYQYGFNMVMSHPHAVNEIALSLNNKNPRTKALVLELLAAVCLVRG
ID214	MAQSIHMYAARVQWGLVMCFLSYFGTFA MGSGYSHSLHLFHLLIRPXQG
ID215	MARCFSLVLLLTSIWT
ID216	MAMPYNDI TURACAN ALOVA TOLONO
ID217	MAMRYNRLTVLAGAMLALGLMTCLSVLFGYATS MPOOPVEOGSPLLBOLLD STREET
ID218	MPQQPVEQGSPLLRQLLLPLPPFSFP MPSPSPETWSHI CWD A CROPPUS A
	MPSRSPFTWSHLCWRAGRCPRWRACLSSSSVRMCSPAAPSRFGALGXSARRWPRRDA
ID219	- 1 WOLL GO AMMOUNTERINGTON W
ID220	MSHTEVKLKIPFGNKLLDAVCLVPNKSLTYGIILTHGASG
ID221	MELGSCLEGGREAAEEGEPEVKKRRLLCXEFXSVASCDA
ID222	MGRTYIVEETVGQYLSNINLQGKAFVSGLLIGQCSS MGSRKCGGCLSCLLIPLALWS
ID223	MGSRKCGGCLSCLLIPLALWS MGSRKCGGCLSCLLIPLALWS
ID224	MWWFQQGLSFLPSALVIWTSA
ID225	MFNA STETDWSSSIESVETSVSVSA SV PV PP
ID226	MFNASTFTDWSSSIFFVFTFKSKKSAGLPLIFSLWCSGVLL
ID227	MKMASSLAFLLLNFHVSLLLVQLLTPCSA MHILOLLTTVDDGIOANAIGDDTGVDVA
ID228	MHILQLLTTVDDGIQAIVHCPDTGKDIWNLLFDLVCHEFCQS
	MSDQIKFIMDSLNKEPFRKNYNLITFXSLEPMQLLQVLSDVLA

WO 99/06554



	•
SEQ. ID	
<u>NO.</u>	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
Y77.000	
ID229	MATSSQXRQLLSDYGPPSLGYTQGTGNSQXPQSKYAELLAIIXELGKEIRPMYAGSKSAM
TDaas	ERLKRGIIHAXGLVRECLA
ID230	MRLLGAAAVAALGRG
ID231	MAQRLLLRRFLASVIS
ID232	MFRLNSLSALAELAVG
ID233	MSGSNGSKENSHNKARTSPYPGSKVERSQVPNEKVGWLVEWQDYKPVEYTAVSVLA
	GPRWA
ID234	MRTTLMFSLTAQWXTS
ID235	MSDLLLLGLIGGLTLLLLLTLLAFA
ID236	MEGTEMGARPGGHPXKWSFLWSLALWLPLALS
ID237	MXFLRKVXSILSLQVLLTTVTSTVFLYFESVRTFVXESPALILLFALGSLGLIFA
ID238	MAATLGPLGSWQQWRRCLSARDGSRMLLLLLLLGSGQG
ID239	MSSWMYLGYPIVTSNTTCLKLISSSFPQILPFLLFPFPVNA
ID240	MAPGVIIIQLCLLLLPSCSLS
ID241	MRHGFIQQQFSLTAFSXXXXIFTLXXLSQLLSSAAPKHTAAPTALPCLQGQQLNSLSLGT
	SELSCVLASSCLSTKTDPSGLSLSLGASAPVQC
ID242	MFQNIQKCLNVPFVRGYHVFYINLNAVILIIFLSFLPFINS
ID243	MSLSQRGFPVLALFLSGSLA
ID244	MAARWRFWCVSVTMVVALLIVCDVPSASA
ID245	MFAPAVMRAFRKNKTLGYGVPMLLLIVGGSFG
ID246	MELPSGPGPERLFDSHRLPGDCFLLLVLLLYAPVGFC
ID247	
11)247	MAQSQGWVXRYXKAFCKGFFVAVPVAVTFLDRVACVARVEGASMQPSLNPGGSXSS
ID340	DVVXXNHWKVRNFEVHRGDIVSLVLLTVTPSXRQ
ID248	MSSAAADHWAWLLVLSFVFGCNV
ID249	MNLFKTNHVFFLLLLAHIIA
ID250	MPALLPVASRLLLLPRVLLTMASG
ID251	MIGSGLAGSGGAGGPSSTVTWCALFSNHVAATQASLLLSFVWMPALLPVASRLLLLPRVL
	LTMASG
ID252	MPALLPVASRLLLLPRVLLTMASG
ID253	MEASWGSFNAERGWYVSVQQPEEAEAEELSPLLSNELHRQRSPGVSFGLSVFNLMNAIMG
	SGILGLAYVMANTGVFGFSFLLLTVALLASYS
ID254	MPSSFFLLLRFFLRIDG
ID255	MKRTHLFIVGIYFLSSCRA
ID256	MGDKIWLPFPVLLLAALPPVLLP
ID257	MPHSSLHPSIPCPRGHGAQKAALVLLSACLVTLWGLG
ID258	MGAWGRGWPWEERQGHHLLLLLLPAPTLK
ID259	MGQCGITSSKTVLVFLNLIFWGAAGILCYVGAYVFITYDDYDHFFEDVYTLIPAVVIIAV
	RALLFIIGLIGCCAT
ID260	MPXAFSVSSFPVSIPAVLTQTDWTEPWLMGLATFHALCVLLTCLSSRSYRLQIGHFLCLV
	ILVYC
ID261	MLLLSLFFPLRISL
ID262	METGERARLILILVLQLLLRIRR
ID263	MCGXXFSLPCLRLFLVVTCYXLLLLHKEILGCSSVCQLCTG
ID264	MNPVTESPSCI ESPPSES AL ASOL ALS ASCROP A DESL'A CAVISAGRAL A CRAVA DELLA CAVISAGRALIA COLOR DELLA CAVISAGRALIA CAVISAGRALI
₩VT	MNPVTESPSCLFSPPSESALASQLALSASCDQRAPFSLAGVXSXXPRLASRQVAPPFGSR ACCFLSAFSPTLT
ID265	MSRSSKVVLGLSVLLTAATVA
ID266	
ID267	MGIQTSPVLLASLGVGLVTLLGLAVG
	MYPSYLLIXPPIPSQFLKQCXPPTLSDPFLPLALRSLDVLLLSSAXLVXXS
ID268	MEQKHRXELEQLKLXTKENKILLLXTFQTWCLR
ID269	MMTAPVLAAQTLKFLTLLQKSNA
ID270	MDSAACAAATPVPALALAXAPDLAQA

ID305

SEQ. ID	·
NO.	SIGNAL PEPTIDE
-	
ID271	MASLGLQLVGYILGLLGTLVA
ID272	MASLGLQLVGYILGLLGTLVA
ID273	MLCSLLLCECLLLVAGYA
ID274	MASRLCGGALWYVCPCPSGAWM
ID275	MTSALTQGLERIPDQLGYLVLSEGAVLA
ID276	MASPSRRLQTKPVITCFKSVLLIXTXIXWITGVILLAVGIWG
ID277	MADAASQVLLGSGLTILSQP
ID278	MSRNLRTALIFGGFISLIGA
ID279	MPHGLWCFHLVVLSLYS
ID280	MSLVAVFLSCGLIS
ID281	MMKRAAAAVGGALAVGAVPVVLS
ID282	MAVIVDKPWFYDMKKVWEGYPIQSTIPSQYWYYMIELSFYWSLLFSIASDVKRKDFKEQI
	HIT VATILLISIS WE MAN I IRA
ID283	MIISLFIYIFLTCSNT
ID284	MAAELVEAKNMVMSFRVSDLQMLLGFVGRSKS
ID285	MTGLSMXGGGSXXGDVXPXYYGKXGPLRXLPEPSGPLPPSGPLSQPQALLALGPLSPLATT
ID286	MONT SKOLASAE WELLOGGELGXGEXXXXIT
ID287	MASLEVSRSPRRSRRELEVRSPRONKYSVLI, PTYNFR FNI PLIVAVI I VYSEGEG
ID288	WIDADSQGLLDSSLMASGTAS
ID289	MGLLTFGYIEXXXKTEHNPDHHSCLAVSWEAAGCHG
ID290	MGLYAAVAGVLAGVES
ID291	MGLYAAAAGVLAGVESRQGSIKGLVYSSNFQNVKQLYALVCETQRYSAVLDAVIASA
	CLLICA
ID292	MGAQHTALLLNTEVRWLSRGKVLVRLFELRRELLVFMDSAFRLSDCLTNSSWLLRLAYLA
	Dit I
ID293	MSLRNLWRDYKVLVVMVPLVGLIHL
ID294	MVLRSLVEYSQDVLAHPVSEEHLPDVSLIGEFSDPAELGKLLQLVLGCAIS
ID295	MIHGECLAPTISA
ID296	MXCPRTWCLACVEASPG
ID297	MADVEDGEETCALASHSGSSG
ID298	MFKVAAPPMLIXXIIMFLLIIVCGSP
ID299	MDFWDPAVFXMCLWSLRNLFS
ID300	MSPAGKHNSESKFTFFVALDGSVPLLSLSHSIGI
ID301	MHWALVCVGLHTEGPWG
ID302	MFGAAARSADLVLLEKNLQAAHGYAQEDRERMHRXIVSLXQNLLNFMIGSILDLWQCF
	LWI IIOSSENGIKO
ID303	MAARWRFWCVSVTMVVALLIVCDVPSA
ID304	MVVLLLQPSMIQEVWT
ID305	MI HI HYSCI CEDGUII DANG AND LOS ADOLOS

MLHLHXSCLCFRSWLPAMLAVLLSLAPSASS





Minimum signal peptide score	false positive rate	false negative rate	proba(0.1)	proba(0.2)
3.5	0.121	0.036	0.467	0.664
4	0.096	0.06	0.519	0.708
4.5	0.078	0.079	0.565	0.745
5	0.062	0.098	0.615	0.782
5.5	0.05	0.127	0.659	0.813
6	0.04	0.163	0.694	0.836
6.5	0.033	0.202	0.725	0.855
7	0.025	0.248	0.763	0.878
7.5	0.021	0.304	0.78	0.889
8	0.015	0.368	0.816	0.909
8.5	0.012	0.418	0.836	0.92
9	0.009	0.512	0.856	0.93
9.5	0.007	0.581	0.863	0.934
10	0.006	0.679	0.835	0.919

129/1

TABLE IV

	·				
Minimum signal peptide score		New ESTs	ESTs matching public EST closer than 40 bp from beginning	ESTs extending known mRNA more than 40 bp	ESTs extending public EST more than 40 bp
3.5	2674	947	599	23	150
4	2278	784	499	23	126
4.5	1943	647	425	22	112
5	1657	523	353	21	96
5.5	1417	419	307	19	80
6	1190	340	238	18	68
6.5	1035	280	186	18	60
7	893	219	161	15	48
7.5	753	173	132	12	36
8	636	133	101	11	29
8.5	543	104	83	8	26
9	456	81	63	6	24
9.5	364	57	48	6	18
10	303	47	35	6	15

TABLE V





			ESTs matching	ESTs	ESTs
Tissue	All ESTs	New ESTs	public EST	extending known	extending public EST
			closer than		more than 40
			40 bp from	than 40 bp	bp
Brain	000		beginning		
4	329	131	75	3	24
Cancerous prostate Cerebellum	134	40	37	1	6
	17	9	1	0	6
Colon	21	11	4	0	0
Dystrophic muscle	41	18	8	0	1
Fetal brain	70	37	16	0	1
Fetal kidney	227	116	46	1	19
Fetal liver	13	7	2	0	o
Heart	30	15	7	0	1
Hypertrophic prostate	86	23	22	2	2
Kidney	10	7	3	0	o
Large intestine	21	8	4	0	1
Liver	23	9	6	0	Ó
Lung	24	12	4	0	1
Lung (cells)	57	38	6	0	4
Lymph ganglia	163	60	23	2	12
Lymphocytes	23	6	4	0	2
Muscle	33	16	6	Ö	4
Normal prostate	181	61	45	7	11
Ovary	90	57	12	1	2
Pancreas	48	11	6	0	1
Placenta	24	5	1	Ö	ò
Prostate	34	16	4	Ö	2
Spleen	56	28	10	Ö	1
Substantia nigra	108	47	27	1	6
Surrenals	15	3	3	1	0
Testis	131	68	25	1	8
Thyroid	17	8	2	Ö	
Umbilical cord	55	17	12	1	2 3
Uterus	28	15	3	0	
Non tissue-specific	568	48	177	2	2 28
Total	2677	947	601	23	

129/3

TABLE VI





Description of Transcription Factor Binding Sites present on promoters isolated from SignalTag sequences

Promoter sequence P13H2 (646 bp):

Matrix	Position	Orientation	Score	Length	Sequence
CMYB_01	-502	+	0.983	9	TGTCAGTTG
MYOD_Q6	-501	•	0.961	10	CCCAACTGAC
S8_01	-444	•	0.960	11	AATAGAATTAG
\$8_01	-425	+	0.966	11	AACTAAATTAG
DELTAEF1_01	-390	•	0,960	11	
GATA_C	-384	•	0.964	11	GCACACCTCAG
CMYB_01	-349	•	0.958		AGATAAATCCA
GATA1_02	-343			9	CTTCAGTTG
GATA_C			0.959	14	TTGTAGATAGGACA
	-339	•	0.953	11	AGATAGGACAT
TAL1ALPHAE47_01	-235	+	0.973	16	CATAACAGATGGTAAG
TAL1BETAE47_01	-235	+	0.983	16	CATAACAGATGGTAAG
TAL1BETAITF2_01	-235	+	0.978	16	CATAACAGATGGTAAG
MYOD_Q6	-232	•	0.954	10	ACCATCTGTT
GATA1_04	-217	•	0.953	13	TCAAGATAAAGTA
IK1_01	-126	+	0.963	13	AGTTGGGAATTCC
IK2_01	-126	+	0.985	12	
CREL_01	-123	•	0.962		AGTTGGGAATTC
GATA1_02	-96			10	TGGGAATTCC
SRY_02		+	0.950	14	TCAGTGATATGGCA
E2F_02	-41	•	0.951	12	TAAAACAAAACA
	-33	+	0.957	8	TTTAGCGC
MZF1_01	-5	-	0.975	8	TGAGGGGA

Promoter sequence P15B4 (861bp):

Matrix	Position	Orientation	Score	Length	Sequence
NFY_Q6	-748	•	0.956	11	GGACCAATCAT
MZF1_01	-738	+	0.962	8	CCTGGGGA
CMYB_01	-684	+	0.994	9	TGACCGTTG
VMYB_02	-682		0.985	9	TCCAACGGT
STAT_01	-673	+	0.968	9	TTCCTGGAA
STAT_01	-673		0.951	9	TTCCAGGAA
MZF1_01	-556	•	0.956	8	TTGGGGGA
IK2_01	-451	+	0.965	12	
MZF1_01	-424	•	0.986		GAATGGGATTTC
SRY_02	-398	· _	0.955	8	AGAGGGGA
MZF1_01	-216	•		12	GAAAACAAAACA
MYOD_Q6	-190	•	0.960	8	GAAGGGGA
DELTAEF1_01		+	0.981	10	AGCATCTGCC
	-176	+	0.958	11	TCCCACCTTCC
S8_01	5	•	0.992	11	GAGGCAATTAT
MZF1_01	16	•	0.986	8	AGAGGGGA

Promoter sequence P29B6 (555 bp):

Matrix	Position	Orientation	Score	Length	Sequence
ARNT_01	-311	+	0.964	16	GGACTCACGTGCTGCT
NMYC_01	-309	+	0.965	12	ACTCACGTGCTG
USF_01	-309	+	0.985	12	ACTCACGTGCTG
USF_01	-309	•	0.985	12	CAGCACGTGAGT
NMYC_01	-309	•	0.956	12	CAGCACGTGAGT
MYCMAX_02	-309	•	0.972	12	CAGCACGTGAGT
USF_C	-307	+	0.997	8	TCACGTGC
USF_C	-307	•	0.991	8	GCACGTGA
MZF1_01	-292	•	0.968	8	CATGGGGA
ELK1_02	-105	+	0.963	14	CTCTCCGGAAGCCT
CETS1P54_01	-102	+	0.974	10	TCCGGAAGCC
AP1_Q4	-42	-	0.963	11	AGTGACTGAAC
AP1FJ_Q2	-42	-	0.961	11	AGTGACTGAAC
PADS_C	45	+	1.000	9	TGTGGTCTC

15



130

- A purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising the sequence of one of SEQ ID
 NOs: 38-305 or comprising a sequence complementary thereto.
- 2. The nucleic acid of Claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid is recombinant.
 - 3. A purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising at least 10 consecutive bases of the sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary thereto.
- 4. A purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising at least 15 consecutive bases of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary thereto.
 - 5. The nucleic acid of Claim 4, wherein said nucleic acid is recombinant.
 - 6. A purified or isolated nucleic acid of at least 15 bases capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to the sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 or one of the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 7. The nucleic acid of Claim 6, wherein said nucleic acid is recombinant.
 - 8. A purified or isolated nucleic acid encoding a human gene product, said human gene product having a sequence partially encoded by one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 38-305.
- 9. A purified or isolated nucleic acid having the sequence of one of SEQ ID
 NOs: 38-305 or having a sequence complementary thereto.
 - 10. A purified or isolated nucleic acid comprising the nucleotides of one of SEQID NOs: 38-305 which encode a signal peptide.
- 11. A purified or isolated polypeptides comprising a signal peptide encoded by one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 12. A vector encoding a fusion protein comprising a polypeptide and a signal peptide, said vector comprising a first nucleic acid encoding a signal peptide encoded by one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 operably linked to a second nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide.
- 30 13. A method of directing the extracellular secretion of a polypeptide or the insertion of a polypetide into the membrane comprising the steps of:

10

20

25

obtaining a vector according to Claim 12; and

introducing said vector into a host cell such that said fusion protein is secreted into the extracellular environment of said host cell or inserted into the membrane of said host cell.

- 14. A method of importing a polypeptide into a cell comprising contacting said cell with a fusion protein comprising a signal peptide encoded by one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305 operably linked to said polypeptide.
- 15. A method of making a cDNA encoding a human secretory protein that is partially encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305, comprising the steps of:

obtaining a cDNA comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305;

contacting said cDNA with a detectable probe comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of said sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38-305 or a sequence complementary thereto under conditions which permit said probe to hybridize to said cDNA;

identifying a cDNA which hybridizes to said detectable probe; and isolating said cDNA which hybridizes to said probe.

- 16. An isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method of Claim 15.
 - 17. The cDNA of Claim 16 wherein said cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 18. A method of making a cDNA comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, comprising the steps of:

contacting a collection of mRNA molecules from human cells with a first primer capable of hybridizing to the polyA tail of said mRNA;

hybridizing said first primer to said polyA tail;

reverse transcribing said mRNA to make a first cDNA strand;

making a second cDNA strand complementary to said first cDNA strand using at least one primer comprising at least 15 nucleotides of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305; and

isolating the resulting cDNA comprising said first cDNA strand and said second cDNA strand.

10

15

30



- 19. An isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method of Claim 18.
- 20. The cDNA of Claim 19 wherein said cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 21. The method of Claim 18, wherein the second cDNA strand is made by:

contacting said first cDNA strand with a first pair of primers, said first pair of primers comprising a second primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 and a third primer having a sequence therein which is included within the sequence of said first primer;

performing a first polymerase chain reaction with said first pair of nested primers to generate a first PCR product;

contacting said first PCR product with a second pair of primers, said second pair of primers comprising a fourth primer, said fourth primer comprising at least 15 consecutive nucleotides of said sequence of one of SEQ ID NO:s 38-305, and a fifth primer, said fourth and fifth primers being capable of hybridizing to sequences within said first PCR product; and

performing a second polymerase chain reaction, thereby generating a second PCR product.

- 22. An isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305, or a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method of Claim 21.
- 23. The cDNA of Claim 22 wherein said cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 24. The method of Claim 18 wherein the second cDNA strand is made by:
 contacting said first cDNA strand with a second primer comprising at least 15
 consecutive nucleotides of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305;

hybridizing said second primer to said first strand cDNA; and extending said hybridized second primer to generate said second cDNA strand.



- 25. An isolated or purified cDNA encoding a human secretory protein, said human secretory protein comprising the protein partially encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs 38-305 or comprising a fragment thereof of at least 10 amino acids, said cDNA being obtainable by the method of Claim 24.
- The cDNA of Claim 25, wherein said cDNA comprises the full protein coding sequence partially included in of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305.
 - 27. A method of making a protein comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 306-573, comprising the steps of:

obtaining a cDNA encoding the full protein sequence partially included in one of the sequences of sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38-305;

inserting said cDNA in an expression vector such that said cDNA is operably linked to a promoter;

introducing said expression vector into a host cell whereby said host cell produces the protein encoded by said cDNA; and

isolating said protein.

15

20

- 28. An isolated protein obtainable by the method of Claim 27.
- 29. A method of obtaining a promoter DNA comprising the steps of:

obtaining DNAs located upstream of the nucleic acids of SEQ ID NO: 38-305 or the sequences complementary thereto;

screening said upstream DNAs to identify a promoter capable of directing transcription initiation; and

isolating said DNA comprising said identified promoter.

- 30. The method of Claim 29, wherein said obtaining step comprises chromosome walking from said nucleic acids of SEQ ID NO: 38-305 or sequences complementary thereto.
- 25 31. The method of Claim 30, wherein said screening step comprises inserting said upstream sequences into a promoter reporter vector.
 - 32. The method of Claim 30, wherein said screening step comprises identifying motifs in said upstream DNAs which are transcription factor binding sites or transcription start sites.
- 33. An isolated promoter obtainable by the method of Claim 32.

34. An isolated or purified protein comprising one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 306-573.

134

- 35. In an array of discrete ESTs or fragments thereof of at least 15 nucleotides in length, the improvement comprising inclusion in said array of at least one of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or one of the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or a fragment thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides.
- 36. The array of Claim 35 including therein at least two of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or fragments thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides.
- 10 37. The array of Claim 35 including therein at least five of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, the sequences complementary to the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 38-305, or fragments thereof of at least 15 consecutive nucleotides.

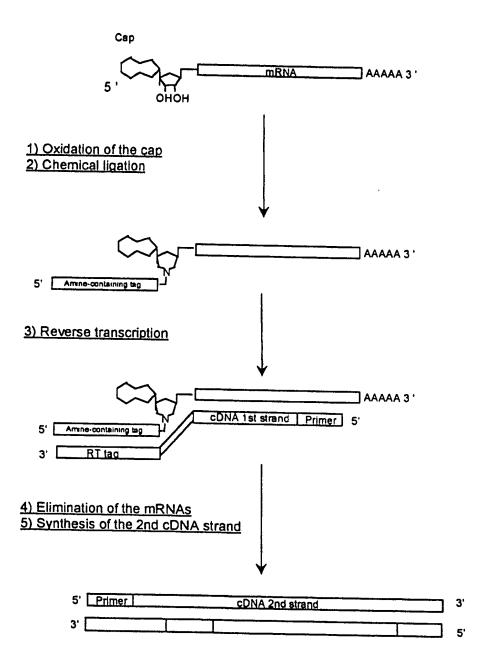


Figure 1



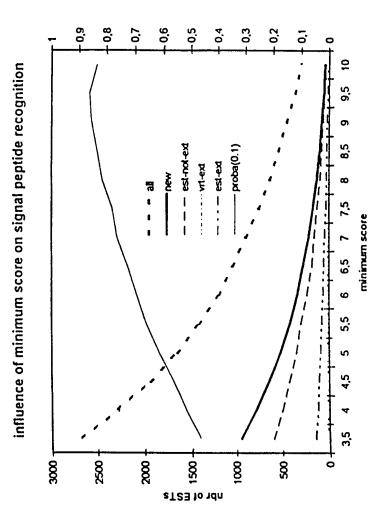


Figure 2

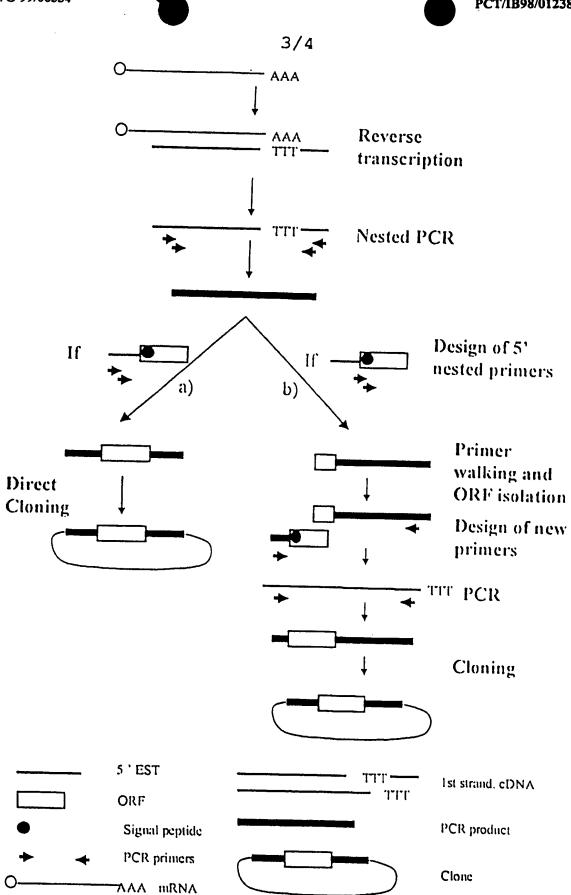


Figure 3

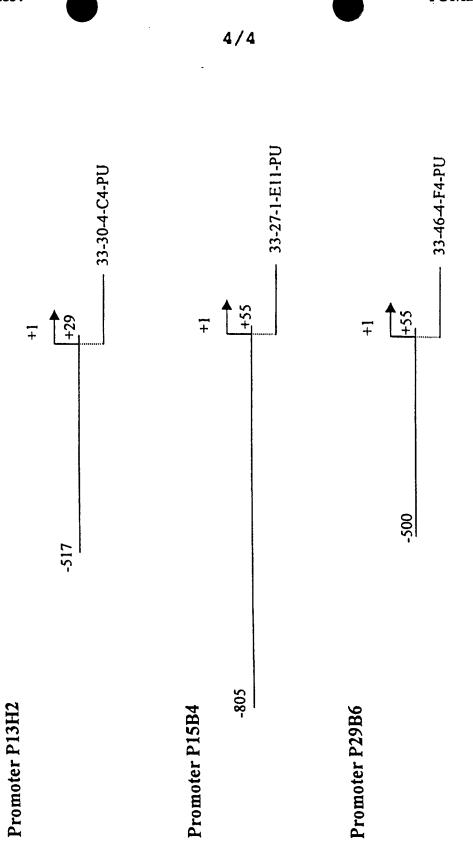


Figure 4

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT:
 - (A) NAME : GENSET SA
 - (B) STREET : 24, RUE ROYALE
 - (C) CITY: PARIS
 - (E) COUNTRY : FRANCE
 - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP) : 75008
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: 5' ESTS FOR SECRETED PROTEINS EXPRESSED IN MUSCLE AND OTHER MESODERMAL TISSUES
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 573
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy Disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: Win95
 - (D) SOFTWARE: Word
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: Cap
 - (B) LOCATION: 1
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: m7Gppp added to 1
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

GGCAUCCUAC UCCCAUCCAA UUCCACCCUA ACUCCUCCCA UCUCCAC

47

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 46 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:



(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	TD	NO.	٦٠
· - /	T112 OF##17 TOF	T () I (-	10	MO.	ی د

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

ATCAAGAATT CGCACGAGAC CATTA

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

TAATGGTCTC GTGCGAATTC TTGAT

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

CCGACAAGAC CAACGTCAAG GCCGC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR



- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

TCACCAGCAG GCAGTGGCTT AGGAG

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

AGTGATTCCT GCTACTTTGG ATGGC

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:

GCTTGGTCTT GTTCTGGAGT TTAGA

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

TCCAGAATGG GAGACAAGCC AATTT

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:



 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:
AGGGAGGAGG AAACAGCGTG AGTCC 2
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:
ATGGGAAAGG AAAAGACTCA TATCA 2
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:
AGCAGCAACA ATCAGGACAG CACAG
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:



ATCAAGAATT CGCACGAGAC CATTA	25
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:	
ATCGTTGAGA CTCGTACCAG CAGAGTCACG AGAGAGACTA CACGGTACTG GTTTTTTTT	60
TTTTTVN	67
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:	
CCAGCAGAGT CACGAGAGAG ACTACACGG	29
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:	

CACGAGAGA ACTACACGGT ACTGG

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:





(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 526 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: Lymph ganglia

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: complement (261..376)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 96

region 166..281

id N70479

est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: complement (380..486)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 97

region 54..160

id N70479

est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: complement(110..145)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 94

region 403..438

id N70479

est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: complement(196..229)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 94

region 315..348

id N70479

est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 90..140
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 8.2

seq LLLITAILAVAVG/FP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

AATATRARAC AGCTACAATA TTCCAGGGCC ARTCACTTGC CATTTCTCAT AACAGCGTCA

										′						
										-15		Leu			-10	
ACA Thr	GCC Ala	ATC Ile	TTG Leu	GCA Ala -5	GTG Val	GCT Ala	GTW Val	GGT Gly	TTC Phe 1	CCA Pro	GTC Val	TCT	CAA Gln 5	GAC Asp	CAG Gln	161
GAA Glu	CGA Arg	GAA Glu 10	AAA Lys	AGA Arg	AGT Ser	ATC Ile	AGT Ser 15	GAC Asp	AGC Ser	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	TTA Leu 20	GCT Ala	TCA Ser	GGR Gly	209
WTT Xaa	TTT Phe 25	GTG Val	TTC Phe	CCT Pro	TAC Tyr	CCA Pro 30	TAT Tyr	CCA Pro	TTT Phe	CGC Arg	CCA Pro 35	CTT Leu	CCA Pro	CCA Pro	ATT Ile	257
CCA Pro 40	TTT Phe	CCA Pro	AGA Arg	TTT Phe	CCA Pro 45	TGG Trp	TTT Phe	AGA Arg	CGT Arg	AAN Xaa 50	TTT Phe	CCT Pro	ATT Ile	CCA Pro	ATA Ile 55	305
CCT Pro	GAA Glu	TCT Ser	GCC Ala	CCT Pro 60	ACA Thr	ACT Thr	CCC Pro	CTT Leu	CCT Pro 65	AGC Ser	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	TAAA	CAAR	AA	354
GGAA	AAGT	CA C	RATA	AACC	T GG	TCAC	CTGA	AAT	TGAA	ATT	GAGO	CACT	TC C	TTGA	ARAAT	414
CAAA	ATTC	CT G	TTAA	AAAT.	A RA	AAAA	.CAAA	TGT	AATT	'GAA	ATAG	CACA	CA G	CATT	CTCTA	474
GTCA	ATAT	CT T	TAGT	GATC	T TC	TTTA	ATAA	ACA	TGAA	AGC	AAAA	AAAA	AA A	A		526

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: $1..\overline{17}$
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 8.2

seq LLLITAILAVAVG/FP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

Met Lys Lys Val Leu Leu Leu Ile Thr Ala Ile Leu Ala Val Ala Val 1 5 10 15

Gly

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:





- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 822 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 260..464
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 96

region 153..357

id H57434

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 118..184
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 98

region 98..164

id H57434

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 56..113
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 98

region 35..92

id H57434

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 454..485
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 100

region 348..379

id H57434

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 118..545
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 98

region 1..428

id N27248

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other

(ix)

(ix)

(ix) FEATURE:

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: other (B) LOCATION: 60..399

(A) NAME/KEY: other (B) LOCATION: 393..432

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 346..408

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 97

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 90

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

60

120

180

240

99/06554	8	9	8	PCT/IB98/0123
((B) LOCATION: 65369 C) IDENTIFICATION METH D) OTHER INFORMATION:	OD: blastn identity 98 region 41345 id H94779 est		
(E	A) NAME/KEY: other B) LOCATION: 61399 C) IDENTIFICATION METH	OD: blastn identity 99 region 6344 id H09880 est		
(B (C	TURE:) NAME/KEY: other) LOCATION: 408458) IDENTIFICATION METHO) OTHER INFORMATION:	DD: blastn identity 92 region 355405 id H09880 est		
(ix) FEA	TURE:			

region 56..395 id H29351

region 391..430

seq SFLPSALVIWTSA/AF

id H29351

est

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

ACTCCTTTTA GCATAGGGGC TTCGGCGCCA GCGGCCAGCG CTAGTCGGTC TGGTAAGTGC

CTGATGCCGA GTTCCGTCTC TCGCGTCTTT TCCTGGTCCC AGGCAAAGCG GASGNAGATC

CTCAAACGGC CTAGTGCTTC GCGCTTCCGG AGAAAATCAG CGGTCTAATT AATTCCTCTG

GTTTGTTGAA GCAGTTACCA AGAATCTTCA ACCCTTTCCC ACAAAAGCTA ATTGAGTACA

est

WO 99/06554	PCT/IB98/01238
CGTTCCTGTT GAGTACACGT TCCTGTTGAT TTACAAAAGG TGCAGGTATG AGCAGGT	CTG 300
AAGACTAACA TTTTGTGAAG TTGTAAAACA GAAAACCTGT TAGAA ATG TGG TGG Met Trp Trp -20	
CAG CAA GGC CTC AGT TTC CTT CCT TCA GCC CTT GTA ATT TGG ACA TC Gln Gln Gly Leu Ser Phe Leu Pro Ser Ala Leu Val Ile Trp Thr Se -15 -5	
GCT GCT TTC ATA TTT TCA TAC ATT ACT GCA GTA ACA CTC CAC CAT ATA Ala Ala Phe Ile Phe Ser Tyr Ile Thr Ala Val Thr Leu His His Il 1 5 10 15	le
GAC CCG GCT TTA CCT TAT ATC AGT GAC ACT GGT ACA GTA GCT CCA RAASP Pro Ala Leu Pro Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Gly Thr Val Ala Pro Xa 20 25 30	
AAA TGC TTA TTT GGG GCA ATG CTA AAT ATT GCG GCA GTT TTA TGT CA Lys Cys Leu Phe Gly Ala Met Leu Asn Ile Ala Ala Val Leu Cys Gl 35 40 45	
AAA TAGAAATCAG GAARATAATT CAACTTAAAG AAKTTCATTT CATGACCAAA Lys	602
CTCTTCARAA ACATGTCTTT ACAAGCATAT CTCTTGTATT GCTTTCTACA CTGTTGA	AATT 662
GTCTGGCAAT ATTTCTGCAG TGGAAAATTT GATTTARMTA GTTCTTGACT GATAAAT	TATG 722
GTAAGGTGGG CTTTTCCCCC TGTGTAATTG GCTACTATGT CTTACTGAGC CAAGTTG	GTAW 782

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

TTTGAAATAA AATGATATGA GAGTGACACA AAAAAAAAA

- (A) LENGTH: 21 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: $1..\overline{21}$
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seq SFLPSALVIWTSA/AF

822

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

Met Trp Trp Phe Gln Gln Gly Leu Ser Phe Leu Pro Ser Ala Leu Val 1 5 10 15

PCT/IB98/01238

Ile Trp Thr Ser Ala 20

12) INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	חד	NO.	21.
. ~	\ THEOMETITON	LOK	250	TD	NO:	Z 1 :

(i)	SEQUENCE	CHARACTERISTICS:
-----	----------	------------------

(A) LENGTH: 405 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: Testis

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: complement (103..398)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 96

region 1..296

id AA442893

est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 185..295
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9

seq LSYASSALSPCLT/AP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

ATCACCTTCT TCTCCATCCT TSTCTGGGCC AGTCCCCARC CCAGTCCCTC TCCTGACCTG	60
CCCAGCCCAA GTCAGCCTTC AGCACGCGCT TTTCTGCACA CAGATATTCC AGGCCTACCT	120
GGCATTCCAG GACCTCCGMA ATGATGCTCC AGTCCCTTAC AAGCGCTTCC TGGATGAGGG	180
TGGC ATG GTG CTG ACC ACC CTC CCC TTG CCC TCT GCC AAC AGC CCT GTG Met Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Pro Leu Pro Ser Ala Asn Ser Pro Val -35 -30 -25	229
AAC ATG CCC ACC ACT GGC CCC AAC AGC CTG AGT TAT GCT AGC TCT GCC Asn Met Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Asn Ser Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ala -20	277
CTG TCC CCC TGT CTG ACC GCT CCA AAK TCC CCC CGG CTT GCT ATG ATG Leu Ser Pro Cys Leu Thr Ala Pro Xaa Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Met Met -5 10	325
CCT GAC AAC TAAATATCCT TATCCAAATC AATAAARWRA RAATCCTCCC TCCARAAGGG Pro Asp Asn	384



(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 37 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..37
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9

seq LSYASSALSPCLT/AP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

Met Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Pro Leu Pro Ser Ala Asn Ser Pro Val Asn

Met Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Asn Ser Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ala Leu 20 25

Ser Pro Cys Leu Thr 35

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 496 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Cancerous prostate
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other
 - (B) LOCATION: 149..331
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 98

region 1..183 id AA397994

est

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: other



(B)	LOCATION:	328.	485

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 96 region 179..336 id AA397994

est

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: other

(B) LOCATION: complement(182..496)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 97

region 14..328 id AA399680

est

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 196..240

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seq ILSTVTALTFAXA/LD

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

AAAAAATTGG TCCCAGTTTT CACCCTGCCG CAGGGCTGGC TGGGGAGGGC AGCGGTTTAG	60
ATTAGCCGTG GCCTAGGCCG TTTAACGGGG TGACACGAGC NTGCAGGGCC GAGTCCAAGG	120
CCCGGAGATA GGACCAACCG TCAGGAATGC GAGGAATGTT TTTCTTCGGA CTCTATCGAG	180
GCACACAGAC AGACC ATG GGG ATT CTG TCT ACA GTG ACA GCC TTA ACA TTT Met Gly Ile Leu Ser Thr Val Thr Ala Leu Thr Phe -15 -10 -5	231
GCC ARA GCC CTG GAC GGC TGC AGA AAT GGC ATT GCC CAC CCT GCA AGT Ala Xaa Ala Leu Asp Gly Cys Arg Asn Gly Ile Ala His Pro Ala Ser 1 5 10	279
GAG AAG CAC AGA CTC GAG AAA TGT AGG GAA CTC GAG ASC ASC CAC TCG Glu Lys His Arg Leu Glu Lys Cys Arg Glu Leu Glu Xaa Xaa His Ser 15 20 25	327
GCC CCA GGA TCA ACC CAS CAC CGA AGA AAA ACA ACC AGA AGA AAT TAT Ala Pro Gly Ser Thr Xaa His Arg Arg Lys Thr Thr Arg Arg Asn Tyr 30 40 45	375
TCT TCA GCC TGAAATGAAK CCGGGATCAA ATGGTTGCTG ATCARAGCCC ATATTTAAAT Ser Ser Ala	434
TGGAAAAGTC AAATTGASCA TTATTAAATA AAGCTTGTTT AATATGTCTC AAACAAAAA	494
AA	496

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238 14 (A) LENGTH: 15 amino acids (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 1..15 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5 seq ILSTVTALTFAXA/LD (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

Met Gly Ile Leu Ser Thr Val Thr Ala Leu Thr Phe Ala Xaa Ala 1 5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 623 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Testis
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 49..96
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.1

seq LVLTLCTLPLAVA/SA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

AAA	SATCO	CCT (GCAG	CCCG	GC AC	GAG!	AGAA(G GC1	rgago	CCTT	CTG	GCGT			G AGG 1 Arg 5	57
CTC Leu	GTC Val	CTA Leu	ACC Thr -10	CTG Leu	TGC Cys	ACC Thr	CTC Leu	CCG Pro -5	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GTG Val	GCG Ala	TCT Ser 1	GCT Ala	GGC Gly	105
TGC Cys	GCC Ala 5	ACG Thr	ACG Thr	CCA Pro	GCT Ala	CGC Arg 10	AAC Asn	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TGC Cys	TAC Tyr 15	CAG Gln	TGC Cys	TTC Phe	AAG Lys	153
GTC	AGC	AGC	TGG	ACG	GAG	TGC	CCG	CCC	ACC	TGG	TGC	AGC	CCG	CTG	GAC	201

Val 20	Ser	Ser	Trp	Thr	Glu 25	Cys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Trp 30	Cys	Ser	Pro	Leu	Asp 35	
CAA Gln	GTC Val	TGC Cys	ATC Ile	TCC Ser 40	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	GTG Val	GTC Val	GTC Val 45	TCT Ser	TTT Phe	AAA Lys	TGG Trp	AGT Ser 50	GTA Val	249
CGC Arg	GTC Val	CTG Leu	CTC Leu 55	AGC Ser	AAA Lys	CGC Arg	TGT Cys	GCT Ala 60	CCC Pro	AGA Arg	TGT Cys	CCC Pro	AAC Asn 65	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	297
ATG Met	AAK Xaa	TTC Phe 70	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	TCG Ser	CCG Pro	GCC Ala 75	CCC Pro	ATG Met	GTG Val	CAA Gln	GGC Gly 80	GTG Val	ATC Ile	ACC Thr	345
AGG Arg	CGC Arg 85	TGC Cys	TGT Cys	TCC Ser	TGG Trp	GCT Ala 90	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	AAC Asn	AGG Arg	GCA Ala 95	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	CCA Pro	CAG Gln	393
GAG Glu 100	GGG Gly	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	GCC Ala	CTG Leu 105	CRA Xaa	GGG Gly	GGG Gly	CTC Leu	CTG Leu 110	CTC Leu	CAG Gln	GAC Asp	CCT Pro	TCG Ser 115	441
AGG Arg	GGC Gly	ARA Xaa	AAA Lys	ACC Thr 120	TGG Trp	GTG Val	CGG Arg	CCA Pro	CAG Gln 125	CTG Leu	GGG Gly	CTC Leu	CCA Pro	CTC Leu 130	TGC Cys	489
CTT Leu	CCC Pro	AWT Xaa	TCC Ser 135	AAC Asn	CCC Pro	CTC Leu	Cys	CCA Pro 140	RGG Xaa	GAA Glu	ACC Thr	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 145	GGA Gly		534
TAAC	ACTG	TG G	GTGC	cccc	A CC	TGTG	CATT	GGG	ACCA	CRA	CTTC	ACCC	TC T	TGGA	RACAA	594
TAAA	CTCT	CA T	GCCC	CCAA	A AA	AAAA	AAA									623

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: $1..\overline{16}$
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.1

seq LVLTLCTLPLAVA/SA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

Met Glu Arg Leu Val Leu Thr Leu Cys Thr Leu Pro Leu Ala Val Ala $1 \hspace{1cm} 5 \hspace{1cm} 10 \hspace{1cm} 15$

PCT/IB98/01238

439



	(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO:	27:
--	-----	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

/ ÷ \	CECTIENCE	CHARACTERISTICS:
1 1 1	SECUENCE	CHARACIERISIICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 848 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 32..73
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.7

seq LWLLFFLVTAIHA/EL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

AACT	TTGC	CCT 1	rgtgt	TTTT	CC AC	CCT	OAAAG					Leu I					55
							CTC Leu										103
							AGA Arg										151
							TAC Tyr										199
							AGA Arg 50										247
							AGG Arg										295
GAC Asp 75	CCT Pro	TCA Ser	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	CAC His 80	ACC Thr	CTT Leu	CCT Pro	GCT Ala	GTT Val 85	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAA Gln	TCA Ser	GCC Ala 90	; i	343
							ATC Ile								Asp		391

CAA ACT CTG GAA TTT TTA AAA ATC CCT TCC ACA CTT GCA CCC ATG

										•					,	
Gln	Thr	Leu	Glu 110	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 115	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro 120	Pro	Met	
GAC Asp	CCA Pro	TCT Ser 125	GTG Val	CCC Pro	ATC Ile	TGG Trp	ATT Ile 130	ATT	ATA Ile	TTT Phe	GGT Gly	GTG Val 135	ATA Ile	TTT Phe	TGC Cys	487
ATC Ile	ATC Ile 140	ATA Ile	GTT Val	GCA Ala	ATT Ile	GCA Ala 145	CTA Leu	CTG Leu	ATT Ile	TTA Leu	TCA Ser 150	GGG Gly	ATC Ile	TGG Trp	CAA Gln	535
CGT Arg 155	ADA Xaa	ARA Xaa	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	AAA Lys 160	GAA Glu	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	GTG Val 165	GAT Asp	GAC Asp	GCT Ala	GAA Glu	RAT Xaa 170	583
AAK Xaa	TGT Cys	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	ATG Met 175	ATC Ile	ACA Thr	ATT Ile	GAA Glu	AAT Asn 180	GGC Gly	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	TCT Ser	GAT Asp 185	CCC Pro	631
CTG Leu	GAC Asp	Met	AAG Lys 190	GGA Gly	GGG Gly	CAT His	ATT Ile	AAT Asn 195	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	ATG Met	ACA Thr 200	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	679
GAG Glu	Arg	CTC Leu 205	ACC Thr	CCT Pro	CTC Leu	TGAA	.GGGC	TG T	TGTT	CTGC	T TC	CTCA	ARAA			727
ATTA	AACA	TT T	GTTT	CTGT	G TG	ACTG	CTGA	GCA	TCCT	GAA	ATAC	CAAG	AG C	AGAT	CATAT	7 87
TTT	TGTT	TC A	CCAT	TCTT	C TT	TTGT	AATA	AAT	TTTG	AAT	GTGC	TTGA	AA A	AAAA	AAAAA	847
2																848

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 14 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: AMINO ACID
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..14
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.7

seq LWLLFFLVTAIHA/EL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

Met Leu Trp Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Thr Ala Ile His Ala 1 5 10

PCT/IB98/01238



18

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) EENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

GGGAAGATGG AGATAGTATT GCCTG

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

CTGCCATGTA CATGATAGAG AGATTC

26

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 546 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: promoter
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..517
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: transcription start site
 - (B) LOCATION: 518
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
 - (B) LOCATION: 17..25
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name CMYB_01
 score 0.983
 sequence TGTCAGTTG



(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement (18..27)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MYOD Q6 score 0.961

sequence CCCAACTGAC

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement (75..85)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name S8_01

score 0.960

sequence AATAGAATTAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 94..104
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name S8_01

score 0.966

sequence AACTAAATTAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(129..139)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name DELTAEF1 01

score 0.960

sequence GCACACCTCAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(155..165)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name GATA C score 0.964

sequence AGATAAATCCA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 170..178
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name CMYB 01

score 0.958

sequence CTTCAGTTG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 176..189
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name GATA1 02 score 0.959

sequence TTGTAGATAGGACA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 180..190
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name GATA_C



score 0.953 sequence AGATAGGACAT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 284..299
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name TAL1ALPHAE47_01

score 0.973

sequence CATAACAGATGGTAAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 284..299
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name TAL1BETAE47 01

score 0.983

sequence CATAACAGATGGTAAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 284..299
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name TAL1BETAITF2 01

score 0.978

sequence CATAACAGATGGTAAG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(287..296)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MYOD Q6

score 0.954

sequence ACCATCTGTT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(302..314)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name GATAl_04 score 0.953

sequence TCAAGATAAAGTA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 393..405
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name IK1 01

score $0.\overline{9}63$

sequence AGTTGGGAATTCC

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 393..404
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name IK2 01

score 0.985

sequence AGTTGGGAATTC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

WO 99/06554

21



			ON			

- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name CREL_01
 score 0.962
 sequence TGGGAATTCC

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 423..436
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name GATA1_02
 score 0.950
 seguence TCACTGATATC

sequence TCAGTGATATGGCA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement (478..489)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name SRY_02
 score 0.951
 sequence TAAAACAAAACA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 486..493
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name E2F_02 score 0.957 sequence TTTAGCGC

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(514..521)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1_01 score 0.975 sequence TGAGGGGA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

TGAGTGCAGT	GTTACATGTC	AGTTGGGTTA	AGTTTGTTAA	TGTCATTCAA	ATCTTCTATG	60
TCTTGATTTG	CCTGCTAATT	CTATTATTTC	TGGAACTAAA	TTAGTTTGAT	GGTTCTATTA	120
GTTATTGACT	GAGGTGTGCT	AATCTCCCAT	TATGTGGATT	TATCTATTTC	TTCAGTTGTA	180
GATAGGACAT	TGATAGATAC	ATAAGTACCA	GGACAAAAGC	AGGGAGATCT	TTTTTCCAAA	240
ATCAGGAGAA	AAAAATGACA	TCTGGAAAAC	CTATAGGGAA	AGGCATAACA	GATGGTAAGG	300
ATACTTTATC	TTGAGTAGGA	GAGCCTTCCT	GTGGCAACGT	GGAGAAGGGA	AGAGGTCGTA	360
GAATTGAGGA	GTCAGCTCAG	TTAGAAGCAG	GGAGTTGGGA	ATTCCGTTCA	TGTGATTTAG	420
CATCAGTGAT	ATGGCAAATG	TGGGACTAAG	GGTAGTGATC	AGAGGGTTAA	AATTGTGTGT	480
TTTGTTTTAG	CGCTGCTGGG	GCATCGCCTT	GGGTCCCCTC	AAACAGATTC	CCATGAATCT	540
CTTCAT						546



- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

GTACCAGGGA CTGTGACCAT TGC

23

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

CTGTGACCAT TGCTCCCAAG AGAG

24

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 861 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: promoter
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..806
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: transcription start site
 - (B) LOCATION: 807
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
 - (B) LOCATION: complement(60..70)
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name NFY Q6 score 0.956 sequence GGACCAATCAT



(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 70..77
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1_01 score 0.962 sequence CCTGGGGA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 124..132
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name CMYB_01
 score 0.994
 sequence TGACCGTTG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(126..134)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name VMYB_02 score 0.985

sequence TCCAACGGT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 135..143
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name STAT_01 score 0.968 sequence TTCCTGGAA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement (135..143)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name STAT_01
 score 0.951
 sequence TTCCAGGAA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement (252..259)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1_01 score 0.956 sequence TTGGGGGA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 357..368
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name IK2_01 score 0.965 sequence GAATGGGATTTC

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (2) LOCATION: 384..391
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction



(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1 01

score 0.986

24

sequence AGAGGGGA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement (410..421)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name SRY 02

score 0.955

sequence GAAAACAAAACA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 592..599

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1 01 score 0.960

sequence GAAGGGGA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 618..627

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MYOD Q6 score 0.981

sequence AGCATCTGCC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 632..642

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name DELTAEF1 01

score 0.958

sequence TCCCACCTTCC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement (813..823)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name S8 01

score 0.992

sequence GAGGCAATTAT

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(3) LOCATION: complement(824..831)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1 01

score 0.986

sequence AGAGGGGA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

TACTATAGGG CACGCGTGGT CGACGGCCGG GCTGTTCTGG AGCAGAGGGC ATGTCAGTAA 60 TGATTGGTCC CTGGGGAAGG TCTGGCTGGC TCCAGCACAG TGAGGCATTT AGGTATCTCT 120



CTCAGAGGGC	TAGGCACGAG	GGAAGGTCAG	AGGAGAAGGS	AGGSARGGCC	CAGTGAGARG	240
GGAGCATGCC	TTCCCCCAAC	CCTGGCTTSC	YÇTTGGYMAM	AGGGCGKTTY	TGGGMACTTR	300
AAYTCAGGGC	CCAASCAGAA	SCACAGGCCC	AKTCNTGGCT	SMAAGCACAA	TAGCCTGAAT	360
GGGATTTCAG	GTTAGNCAGG	GTGAGAGGGG	AGGCTCTCTG	GCTTAGTTTT	GTTTTGTTTT	420
CCAAATCAAG	GTAACTTGCT	CCCTTCTGCT	ACGGGCCTTG	GTCTTGGCTT	GTCCTCACCC	480
AGTCGGAACT	CCCTACCACT	TTCAGGAGAG	TGGTTTTAGG	CCCGTGGGGC	TGTTCTGTTC	540
CAAGCAGTGT	GAGAACATGG	CTGGTAGAGG	CTCTAGCTGT	GTGCGGGGCC	TGAAGGGGAG	600
TGGGTTCTCG	CCCAAAGAGC	ATCTGCCCAT	TTCCCACCTT	CCCTTCTCCC	ACCAGAAGCT	660
TGCCTGAGCT	GTTTGGACAA	AAATCCAAAC	CCCACTTGGC	TACTCTGGCC	TGGCTTCAGC	720
TTGGAACCCA	ATACCTAGGC	TTACAGGCCA	TCCTGAGCCA	GGGGCCTCTG	GAAATTCTCT	780
TCCTGATGGT	CCTTTAGGTT	TGGGCACAAA	ATATAATTGC	СТСТССССТС	TCCCATTTTC	840
TCTCTTGGGA	GCAATGGTCA	С				861

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

CTGGGATGGA AGGCACGGTA

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Other nucleic acid
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

GAGACCACAC AGCTAGACAA

20

PCT/IB98/01238







(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 555 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: promoter(B) LOCATION: 1..500

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: transcription start site

(B) LOCATION: 501

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 191..206

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

26

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name ARNT_01 score 0.964

sequence GGACTCACGTGCTGCT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 193..204
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name NMYC_01
 score 0.965
 sequence ACTCACGTGCTG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: 193..204
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name USF_01
 score 0.985
 sequence ACTCACGTGCTG

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(193..204)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name USF_01 score 0.985

sequence CAGCACGTGAGT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (3) LOCATION: complement(193..204)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: name NMYC_01
 score 0.956
 sequence CAGCACGTGAGT

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site
- (B) LOCATION: complement(193..204)
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction



(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

name MYCMAX_02 score 0.972

sequence CAGCACGTGAGT

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 195..202

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name USF C

score $0.\overline{9}97$

sequence TCACGTGC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement(195..202)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name USF_C score 0.991

sequence GCACGTGA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement (210..217)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name MZF1_01

score 0.968

sequence CATGGGGA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 397..410

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name ELK1 02

score $0.9\overline{63}$

sequence CTCTCCGGAAGCCT

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: 400..409

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name CETS1P54 01

score 0.974

sequence TCCGGAAGCC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement(460..470)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name AP1_Q4

score $0.\overline{9}63$

sequence AGTGACTGAAC

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: TF binding-site

(B) LOCATION: complement(460..470)

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name AP1FJ Q2

score 0.961

sequence AGTGACTGAAC

(ix) FEATURE:







8

(A)	NAME/KEY:	ΤF	binding-site
-----	-----------	----	--------------

(B) LOCATION: 547..555

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: matinspector prediction

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: name PADS_C score 1.000 sequence TGTGGTCTC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

CTATAGGGCA CGCKTGGTCG ACGGCCCGGG CTGGTCTGGT CTGTKGTGGA GTCGGGTTGA AGGACAGCAT TTGTKACATC TGGTCTACTG CACCTTCCCT CTGCCGTGCA CTTGGCCTTT 120 KAWAAGCTCA GCACCGGTGC CCATCACAGG GCCGGCAGCA CACACATCCC ATTACTCAGA 180 AGGAACTGAC GGACTCACGT GCTGCTCCGT CCCCATGAGC TCAGTGGACC TGTCTATGTA GAGCAGTCAG ACAGTGCCTG GGATAGAGTG AGAGTTCAGC CAGTAAATCC AAGTGATTGT 300 CATTCCTGTC TGCATTAGTA ACTCCCAACC TAGATGTGAA AACTTAGTTC TTTCTCATAG 360 GTTGCTCTGC CCATGGTCCC ACTGCAGACC CAGGCACTCT CCGGAAGCCT GGAAATCACC 420 CGTGTCTTCT GCCTGCTCCC GCTCACATCC CACACTTGTG TTCAGTCACT GAGTTACAGA 480 TTTTGCCTCC TCAATTTCTC TTGTCTTAGT CCCATCCTCT GTTCCCCTGG CCAGTTTGTC 540 TAGCTGTGTG GTCTC 555

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 140 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 63..122
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 15.8

seq LLLLLLRHGAQG/KP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

AACATTTGCG GGAACRSAGA GCGGANSGNG NGACAGCGGA GGAVSTGGAT AACAGGGGAC 60

CG ATG ATG TGG CGA CCA TCA GTT CTG CTG CTT CTG TTG CTA CTG AGG

Met Met Trp Arg Pro Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Arg

-10



- 5					1				5	
His	Gly	Ala	Gln	Gly	Lys	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ala
		GCC								

140

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 404 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 285..359
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 14

seq LAMLALLSPLSLA/QY

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

ACTAGTTAAA AGTAAGTGGG AAAAGAGTAA ACGCGCGACT CCAGCGCGCG GCTACCTACG	60
CTTGGTGCTT GCTTTCTCCA GCCATCGGAG ACCAGAGCCG CCCCCTCTGC TCGAGAAAGG	120
GGCTCAGCGG CGGCGGAAGC GGAGGGGGAC CACCGTGGAG AGCGCGGTCC CAGCCCGGCC	180
ACTGCGGATC CCTGNAACCA AAAAGCTCCT GCTGCTTCTG TACCCCGCCT GTCCCTCCCA	240
GCTGCGCAGG GCCCCTTCGT GGGATCATCA GCCCGAAGAC AGGG ATG GAG AGG CCT Met Glu Arg Pro -25	296
CTG TGC TCC CAC CTC TGC AGC TGC CTG GCT ATG CTG GCC CTC CTG TCC Leu Cys Ser His Leu Cys Ser Cys Leu Ala Met Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser -20 -15	344
CCC CTG AGC CTG GCA CAG TAT GAC AGC TGG CCC CAD KAM CCC GAG TAC Pro Leu Ser Leu Ala Gln Tyr Asp Ser Trp Pro Xaa Xaa Pro Glu Tyr -5 1 5 10	392
TTC CAG CAA CCG Phe Gln Gln Pro 15	404

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

- (A) LENGTH: 231 base pairs(B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID(C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 67..120
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 12.3

seq HILFLLLLPVAAA/QT

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

AACAGTTCCT CTGGACTTCT CTGGACCACA GTCCTCTGCC AGACCCCTGC CAGACCCCAG 60

TCCCACC ATG ATC CAT CTG GGT CAC ATC CTC TTC CTG CTT TTG CTC CCA 108

Met Ile His Leu Gly His Ile Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro -15 -10 -5

GTG GCT GCA GCT CAG ACG ACT CCA GGA GAG AGA TCA TCA CTC CCT GCC 156

Val Ala Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Pro Gly Glu Arg Ser Ser Leu Pro Ala 1 5 10

TTT TAC CCT GGC ACT TCA GGC TCT TGT TCC GGA TGT GGG TCC CTC TCT 204

Phe Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ser Gly Ser Cys Ser Gly Cys Gly Ser Leu Ser 20

CTG CCG CTC CTG GCA GGC CTC GTG GCT
Leu Pro Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Val Ala
30 35

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 161 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 69..134
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 12.2

31

PCT/IB98/01238

8

seq LALALGLAQPASA/RR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:

ATTTCTCCAT CCTCAGTCTT TGCAAGGCGA CAGCTGTGCC AGCCGGGCTC TGGCAGGCTC	60
CTGGCAGC ATG GCA GTG AAG CTT GGG ACC CTC CTG CTG GCC CTT GCC CTG Met Ala Val Lys Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ala Leu Ala Leu -20 -15 -10	110
GGC CTG GCC CAG CCA GCC TCT GCC CGC CGG AAG CTG CTG GTG TTT CTG Gly Leu Ala Gln Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Arg Lys Leu Leu Val Phe Leu -5 1 5	158
CTG Leu	161

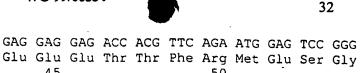
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 284 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 63..122
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 11.9

seq LVLEFLLLSPVEA/QQ

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

AAAAAACC	TG TGGA	CGCCGA CO	CGGGACC	G CCGCTG	GCTG GCTGC	CTGGCT CACT	CGACCG 60
TC ATG G Met G -20	AG ACC (Leu Gly <i>P</i>	SCC CTT (Ala Leu I -15	CTG GTG	CTG GAG TT Leu Glu Ph -10	T CTG CTC	CTC 107 Leu
TCC CCG Ser Pro	GTG GAG Val Glu	GCC CAG Ala Gln 1	CAG GCC Gln Ala	ACG GAG Thr Glu 5	CAT CGC C	CTG AAG CCG Leu Lys Pro	TGG 155 Trp
CTG GTG Leu Val	GGC CTG Gly Leu 15	GCT GCG Ala Ala	GTA GTC Val Val	GGC TTC Gly Phe 20	CTG TTC A	ATC GTC TAT le Val Tyr 25	TTG 203 Leu
GTC TTG Val Leu	CTG GCC Leu Ala 30	AAC CGC Asn Arg	CTC TGG Leu Trp 35	TGT TCC Cys Ser	Lys Ala A	AGG GCT GAG Arg Ala Glu 40	GAC 251 Asp



284

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ΙD	NO:	43:
					• • • •	

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 233 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 63..110
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 11.3

seq PLLLSSLLGGSQA/MD

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:

AACTCACAGC ACGACCAGAG AACAGGCCTG TCTCAGGCAG GCCCTGCGCC TCCTATGCGG

- AG ATG CTA CTG CCA CTG CTG CTG TCM TCG CTG CTG GGC GGG TCC CAG 107 Met Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Gly Ser Gln -15 -10
- GCT ATG GAT GGG AGA TTC TGG ATA CGA GTG CAG GAG TCA GTG ATG GTG Ala Met Asp Gly Arg Phe Trp Ile Arg Val Gln Glu Ser Val Met Val 1
- CCG GAG GGC CTG TGC ATC TCT GTN KCC CTG CTC TTT CTC CTA CCC CCG 203 Pro Glu Gly Leu Cys Ile Ser Val Xaa Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Pro Pro 20
- ACA AGA CTG GAC AGG GTC TAC CCC AGC CGG 233 Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Val Tyr Pro Ser Arg 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 439 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA



(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 32..73
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.7

seq LWLLFFLVTAIHA/EL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:

AACTTTGCCT TGTGTTTTCC ACCCTGAAAG A ATG TTG TGG CTG CTC TTT TTT Met Leu Trp Leu Leu Phe Phe -10										52						
CTG Leu	GTG Val	ACT Thr -5	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	CAT His	GCT Ala	GAA Glu 1	CTC Leu	TGT Cys	CAA Gln	CCA Pro 5	GGT Gly	GCA Ala	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	100
GCT Ala 10	TTT Phe	AAA Lys	GTG Val	AGA Arg	CTT Leu 15	AGT Ser	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	ACA Thr	GCT Ala 20	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	GAT Asp	AAA Lys	GCA Ala 25	148
TAT Tyr	GCC Ala	TGG Trp	GAT Asp	ACC Thr 30	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	TAC Tyr	CTC Leu 35	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	GCG Ala	ATG Met	GTA Val 40	GCT Ala	196
TTC Phe	TCC Ser	ATG Met	AGA Arg 45	AAA Lys	GTT Val	CCC Pro	AAC Asn	AGA Arg 50	GAA Glu	GCA Ala	ACA Thr	GAA Glu	ATT Ile 55	TCC Ser	CAT His	244
GTC Val	CTA Leu	CTT Leu 60	TGC Cys	AAT Asn	GTA Val	ACC Thr	CAG Gln 65	AGG Arg	GTA Val	TCA Ser	TTC Phe	TGG Trp 70	TTT Phe	GTG Val	GTT Val	292
ACA Thr	GAC Asp 75	CCT Pro	TCA Ser	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	CAC His 80	ACC Thr	CTT Leu	CCT Pro	GCT Ala	GTT Val 85	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAA Gln	TCA Ser	340
GCC Ala 90	ATA Ile	AGA Arg	ATG Met	AAC Asn	AAG Lys 95	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	AAT Asn 100	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	TTT Phe	CTA Leu	AAT Asn 105	388
GAC Asp	CAA Gln	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 110	TTT Phe	TTA Leu	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	CCT Pro 115	TCC Ser	ACA Thr	CTT Leu	GCA Ala	CCA Pro 120	ACC Thr	436
CGG Arg																439

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 169 base pairs

PCT/IB98/01238 WO 99/06554 34

- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 20..100
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.7

seq LPLLCLFLQGATA/VL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:

AGAGATCGCA GCCCAACCC ATG GCC GGG TCT CCT AGC CGC GCC GCG GGC CGG 52 Met Ala Gly Ser Pro Ser Arg Ala Ala Gly Arg ~25

CGA CTG CAG CTT CCC CTG CTG TGC CTC TTC CTC CAG GGC GCC ACT GCC 100 Arg Leu Gln Leu Pro Leu Cys Leu Phe Leu Gln Gly Ala Thr Ala -15

GTC CTC TTT GCT GTC TTT GTC CGC TAC AAC CAC AAA ACC GAC GCT GCC 148 Val Leu Phe Ala Val Phe Val Arg Tyr Asn His Lys Thr Asp Ala Ala 1 5 10

CTC TGG CAM CGG AAG CTT GGG 169 Leu Trp Xaa Arg Lys Leu Gly 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 46:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 204 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 40..156
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10.6

seq ALALLLVLPLLWP/CS

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:



ACTGCCCTGC CCTGGCCTGA CCCCAGGCCT ACTGAGTCC ATG AAA TGG CCC TGG Met Lys Trp Pro Trp -35	54								
ACC TGC CTT GCC ATC CTC TGT CCT GGC CCT GTA TTG TCC CCA CCA TGC Thr Cys Leu Ala Ile Leu Cys Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ser Pro Pro Cys -30 -25 -20	102								
TCT GGT CCA RCG CTT GCC CTA GCC CTG TTG CTA GTC CTG CCA CTG CTA Ser Gly Pro Xaa Leu Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Pro Leu Leu -15 -5	150								
TGG CCC TGC TCT GTT TTT GGC CAT GCC CTG TGC TAM CCT AGC CCT GCC Trp Pro Cys Ser Val Phe Gly His Ala Leu Cys Xaa Pro Ser Pro Ala 1 5 10	198								
CGA AGG Arg Arg 15	204								
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:									
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 351 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR									
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA									
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>									
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 2896 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10</pre>									
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:									
AACCGAGCTG GATTTGTATG TTGCACC ATG CCT TCT TGG ATC GGG GCT GTG ATT Met Pro Ser Trp Ile Gly Ala Val Ile -20 -15	54								
CTT CCC CTC TTG GGG CTG CTG CTC CCC CCC	102								
AAG GOT CGG AGC TGC GGA GAG GTC CGC CAG GCG TAC GGT GCC AAG GGA Lys Ala Arg Ser Cys Gly Glu Val Arg Gln Ala Tyr Gly Ala Lys Gly 5 10 15	150								

,	•	
	36	1

				1					,	U		1				
TTC Phe	AGC Ser 20	CTG Leu	GCG Ala	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	CCC Pro 25	TAC	CAG Gln	GAG Glu	ATC Ile	GCA Ala 30	KGG Xaa	GAA Glu	CAC His	TTA Leu	198
AGA Arg 35	ATC Ile	TGT Cys	CCT Pro	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 40	TAT Tyr	ACA Thr	TGC Cys	TGC Cys	ACC Thr 45	ACA Thr	GAA Glu	ATG Met	GAR Glu	GAC Asp 50	246
AAG Lys	TTA Leu	AGC Ser	CAA Gln	CAA Gln 55	AGC Ser	AAA Lys	CTC Leu	GAA Glu	TTT Phe 60	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	GTG Val	GAA Glu 65	GAG Glu	294
ACA Thr	AGC Ser	CAT His	TTT Phe 70	GTG Val	CGC Arg	ACC Thr	ACT Thr	TTT Phe 75	GTG Val	TCC Ser	AGG Arg	CAT His	AAG Lys 80	AAA Lys	TTT Phe	342
	GGT Gly															351

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

WO 99/06554

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 242 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 99..182
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 10

seq LWLSLLVPSCLCA/SP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

ACCACTGTGC CCAGCCATTG TCTATACAGT	TTGAATAACA CACTGAAAAA ACAGATCAGT	60
GCATATCTTC CACAATTAAC AATGCATTTG	TTTAGAGC ATG TTG CTG CAT TGG GTG Met Leu Leu His Trp Val -25	116
CGC TCT CAG GMT GDC AGC GAC KCN Arg Ser Gln Xaa Xaa Ser Asp Xaa -20 -15	AAG CTT TGG TTG AGT TTG CTA GTG Lys Leu Trp Leu Ser Leu Leu Val -10	164
CCA AGT TGT TTA TGT GCC TCC CCT Pro Ser Cys Leu Cys Ala Ser Pro -5	TGG CCC CTT CCT TCC CTG CCA CTC Trp Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Leu 5 10	212

CTT CTT CCT CCC AGC TTG CTG AGC TTG CTG Leu Leu Pro Pro Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Leu 15

242

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ΙD	NO.	49.

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 289 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 122..223
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 9.6

seq LLLFSLLVSPPTC/KV

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

AAAAACTCTT TCTTCGGCTC G	GCGAGCTGAG	AGGAGCAGGT	AGAGGGGCAG	AGGCGGGACT	60
-------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----

- GTCGTCTGGG GGAGCCGCC AGGAGGCTCC TCAGGCCGAC CCCAGACCCT GGCTGGCCAG 120
- G ATG AAG TAT CTC CGG CAC CGG CGG CCC AAT GCC ACC CTC ATT CTG GCC Met Lys Tyr Leu Arg His Arg Arg Pro Asn Ala Thr Leu Ile Leu Ala -30 -25
- ATC GGC GCT TTC ACC CTC CTC CTC TTC AGT CTG CTA GTG TCA CCA CCC Ile Gly Ala Phe Thr Leu Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Val Ser Pro Pro

 -15 -10 -5
- ACC TGC AAG GTC CAG GAG CCA CCG GCG ATC CCC GAG GCC CTG GCC
 Thr Cys Lys Val Gln Glu Gln Pro Pro Ala Ile Pro Glu Ala Leu Ala

 1 5 10

TGG CHC ACT CCA CCT ACC CGA TGG

Trp Xaa Thr Pro Pro Thr Arg Trp

15

20

289

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 406 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR



/ii)	MOLECULE	TYPF.	CDNA
(III)	MOPECOFE	IIFE:	CDMA

(vi)	ORI	GINAL	SOURCE	:
---	-----	-----	-------	--------	---

(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens

(D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal

(F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 26..130

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 9.5

seq AMWWLLLWGVLQA/WP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

GCAG	GTCC	CA G	ATGT	CCAG	T TC	CAG			AGA Arg			52
-			AGA Arg				 	 				 100
			CTC Leu									148
			GGC Gly 10									196
			GTA Val									244
			CTT Leu			-	 	 		-		292
			GGA Gly				 	 				340
			AAG Lys					Arg				388
			TCA Ser 90									406

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 274 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE



(D) TOPOLOGY:	LINEAR
---------------	--------

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 62..172
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 9.2 seq LLAVLLASWRLWA/IK
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:
- AACTGGTGCG GCCGAGTGAC AGTTGACCGG TTTTAACCAA GTGACTGGTT CTAGCCACGT 60
- T ATG TGC GGC CCA GCC ATG TTC CCT GCC GGT CCT CCG TGG CCC AGA GTC Met Cys Gly Pro Ala Met Phe Pro Ala Gly Pro Pro Trp Pro Arg Val -30
- CGA GTC GTG CAG GTG CTG TGG GCC CTG CTG GCA GTG CTC CTG GCG TCG Arg Val Val Gln Val Leu Trp Ala Leu Leu Ala Val Leu Leu Ala Ser 157 -15°
- TGG AGG CTG TGG GCG ATC AAG GAT TTC CAG GAA TGC ACC TGG CAG GTT Trp Arg Leu Trp Ala Ile Lys Asp Phe Gln Glu Cys Thr Trp Gln Val 205
- GTC CTG AAC GAG TTT AAG AGG GTA GGC GAG AGT GGT GTG AGC GAC AST Val Leu Asn Glu Phe Lys Arg Val Gly Glu Ser Gly Val Ser Asp Xaa 253 20

TCT TTG AGC AAG AGC CCG GGG Ser Leu Ser Lys Ser Pro Gly 274 30

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 259 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 71..235
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 9.2

40

WO 99/06554

seq SLLLLSTALNILA/CQ

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:

ACAT.	ATCT	TT (GCAAT	TGTG	A AC	ATTC	AATC	TTA	'TTCA	ACA	CACG	TTCA	TG G	TTAA	TTTAT.	60
CTAG	GAAA	i	ATG C Met F -55	CAT A	GA A	GA A rg L	ys I	TT C eu F ·50	CT T	TA A Leu T	ACC F	Asn I	AA A .ys A .45	GG C	:AA iln	109
CTT Leu	CAA Gln	AAA Lys -40	MCA Xaa	TTG Leu	AGT Ser	AAA Lys	TTC Phe -35	ATA Ile	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	GAT Asp	GAA Glu -30	TTG Leu	TTT Phe	AGA Arg	157
AAT Asn	ATT Ile -25	CTC Leu	TTT Phe	AGT Ser	TTA Leu	AGA Arg -20	ACA Thr	TTA Leu	AGG Arg	ATG Met	ATA Ile -15	CTA Leu	TCA Ser	CTA Leu	CTT Leu	205
CTG Leu -10	TTG Leu	AGC Ser	ACT Thr	GCA Ala	TTG Leu -5	AAT Asn	ATC Ile	TTA Leu	GCC Ala	TGC Cys 1	CAA Gln	ATA Ile	AAT Asn	GAA Glu 5	GAA Glu	253
	GGG Gly															259

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 250 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 182..232
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 8.3

seq VSALLMAWFGVLS/CV

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:

AAAACGCCGG GAGCTGCGAG TGTCCAGCTG CGGAGACCCG TGATAATTCG TTAACTAATT 60

CAACAAACGG GACCCTTCTG TGTGCCAGAA ACCGCAAGCA GTTGCTAACC CAGTGGGACA 120

GGCGGATTGG AAGAGCGGGA AGGTCCTGGC CCAGAGCAGT GTGACACTTC CCTCTGTGAC 180

C ATG AAA CTC TGG GTG TCT GCA TTG CTG ATG GCC TGG TTT GGT GTC CTG 229

Met Lys Leu Trp Val Ser Ala Leu Leu Met Ala Trp Phe Gly Val Leu -15 -5

AGC TGT GTG CAG GCC GAD HYG Ser Cys Val Gln Ala Xaa Xaa 1

250

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ΙD	NO:	54.

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 198 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 49..105
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 8.1

seq LCLVCLLVHTAFR/VV

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:

AAG	AGCC'	TGT	GCTA	CTGG.	AA G	GTGG	CGTG	c cc	TCCT	CTGG	CTG	GTAC			G CTC n Leu	57
CCA Pro	CTG Leu -15	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	TGT Cys	CTC Leu	GTC Val -10	Cys	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GTA Val	CAC His	ACA Thr				105
GTA Val 1	GTG Val	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	CAG Gln 5	GGG Gly	TGG Trp	CAG Gln	GCG Ala	TTC Phe 10	AAG Lys	AAT Asn	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	ACG Thr 15	GAA Glu	153
ATC Ile	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	GAG Glu 20	CTC Leu	GGA Gly	GAG Glu	TAC Tyr	CCC Pro 25	GAG Glu	CCT Pro	CCA Pro	CCG Pro	GAA Glu	CGG Arg		198

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 206 base pairs
 - (3) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens

(F)	TISSUE	TYPE: Muscle	

						_		_	_	
1	ľί	v l	1	FI	- Δ	т	H	R	F.	•

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 99..191

- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 8

seq ILLCSVAVXLSPS/EP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:

CATAGGGTTT CGAAAATTAT CCACACTTTC TATGGTAATA GAATCTGATA TGGTTCACTC 60

TTGGTGTTGT ACATTCTGTG GGTCTGGGTA AATGTATA ATG TTA TGT ATC CAC CAN 116

Met Leu Cys Ile His Xaa

-30

KAT AGG ATC ATA CAG GAC AGT TTC ATT GCC CTA AAA ATT CTC TTA TGT

Xaa Arg Ile Ile Gln Asp Ser Phe Ile Ala Leu Lys Ile Leu Lys

-25

-10

TCT GTC GCT GTA TSM CTG TCT CCC TCC GAG CCC CTG GCG CCG

Ser Val Ala Val Xaa Leu Ser Pro Ser Glu Pro Leu Ala Pro

-5 1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 220 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 8..121
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.9

seq LPFLSLFWPWAPG/AV

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:

AAGGAGC ATG GGT GGT TTT TTT CCC CCT ACC GAG GTC CGT GAG GTG TGT

Met Gly Gly Phe Phe Pro Pro Thr Glu Val Arg Glu Val Cys

-35

-30

-25

GCT AAC CAA GGG GCG GCT CAC AAC CGT GAC AGA CTG CCA TTC CTG AGT
Ala Asn Gln Gly Ala Ala His Asn Arg Asp Arg Leu Pro Phe Leu Ser
-20 -15 -10

										4.	5						
[CTC Leu	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	CCA Pro -5	TGG Trp	GCC Ala	CCC Pro	GGA Gly	GCC Ala 1	GTG Val	AGC Ser	GTC Val	GGG Gly 5	CAG Gln	GCG Ala	CGG Arg	145
7	AC Yr	AGA Arg 10	ACA Thr	CCA Pro	ACG Thr	ACA Thr	KSA Xaa 15	GCG Ala	CCC Pro	TCA Ser	GCA Ala	AGC Ser 20	GTT Val	CCC Pro	TGG Trp	CCG Pro	193
A	GC rg 25	GCG Ala	GGT Gly	ACG Thr	TGC Cys	AGG Arg 30	ACC Thr	CCT Pro	ACG Thr								220

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 131 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 21..110
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.9 seq HLWILLLFSFCWM/SR
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:
- ACTTCCCTAT TATTCCTGAA ATG AAA TTA TTT TAC AAC CAG CTC GTT TCA GAA

 Met Lys Leu Phe Tyr Asn Gln Leu Val Ser Glu

 -30 -25 -20
- ACA AAA CAT GAT TTT GCA CAT TTG TGG ATT TTG TTG TTA TTC TCA TTT

 Thr Lys His Asp Phe Ala His Leu Trp Ile Leu Leu Phe Ser Phe

 -15

 -10

 -5
- TGT TGG ATG TCT AGA AGC TTT TTT TTT TTT

 Cys Trp Met Ser Arg Ser Phe Phe Phe Phe

 1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 179 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

·	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 111170 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.9</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:	
ACCTTTAAGA TTACCTGTAT AATAAATGTG TGCAGACACC ATCCAAAAAG GTGTAAAAAA	60
TTGCAAAGGA AAAATAAATA CTGGCCAACA CAGTGTTCTT AAAAGTACCC ATG CCT Met Pro -20	116
AGT GAG TCC CCT CCC TTG CTG TTC TTT CAC ATT CTG TTC CAT AGC TGT Ser Glu Ser Pro Pro Leu Leu Phe Phe His Ile Leu Phe His Ser Cys -15 -10 -5	164
TTC TCC CAC CTC TTG Phe Ser His Leu Leu 1	179
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 362 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 18221 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.9</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:	
ATAAACAGGA AAGCACT ATG TCT TCA ATG TGG TCT GAA TAT ACA ATT GGT Met Ser Ser Met Trp Ser Glu Tyr Thr Ile Gly -65 -60	50

GGG GTG AAG ATT TAC TTT CCT TAT AAA GCT TAC CCG TCA CAG CTT GCT 98

									45							/1D98/U
Gly	Val	Lys -55	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Tyr -50	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Ser -45	Gln	Leu	Ala	
ATG Met	ATG Met -40	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	ATT 1le	CTC Leu	AGA Arg -35	GGA Gly	TTA Leu	AAC Asn	AGC Ser	AAG Lys -30	CAA Gln	CAT His	TGT Cys	TTG Leu	146
-25	014	001	110	1111	GGA Gly -20	ser	GIŸ	гÀг	Ser	Leu -15	Ala	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ser -10	194
GCT Ala	TTA Leu	GCA Ala	TGG Trp	CAA Gln -5	CAA Gln	TCT Ser	CTT Leu	AGT Ser	GGG Gly 1	AAA Lys	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	GAT Asp 5	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	242
GTA Val	AGT Ser	GAA Glu 10	AAA Lys	GCT Ala	GAA Glu	GTA Val	CAA Gln 15	TTG Leu	TCA Ser	TGT Cys	TGT Cys	TGT Cys 20	GCA Ala	TGC Cys	CAT His	290
TCA Ser	AAG Lys 25	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	ACA Thr	AAC Asn	AAT Asn 30	GAC Asp	ATG Met	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	GGA Gly 35	ACT Thr	TCA Ser	CGT Arg	CAT His	338
TTC Phe 40	AAC Asn	TAT Tyr	CCA Pro	AGC Ser	ACA Thr 45	CCA Pro	CGG Arg									362

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 129 base pairs

(B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 19..102
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.8

seq FVRFLGFVSCLQS/DP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:

TAGCTATTTT	CAGCGCTT	ATG Met	GCT Ala	CTG Leu	TTC Phe -25	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	TTA Leu	TTT Phe	CTA Leu -20	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	51
TAT TCT CTT Tyr Ser Leu -15	rea Pre	GTA Val	AGG Arg	TTT Phe -10	CTT Leu	GGC Gly	TTT Phe	GTT Val	TCC Ser -5	TGT Cys	TTG Leu	CAG Gln	99

TCT GAT CCC ATT TGC TCT TTT TTT TTT TTT Ser Asp Pro Ile Cys Ser Phe Phe Phe 1 5	129
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 329 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 114185 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.8</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:	
ATACTTCAAA TCTTGAATTA AATGAAGAAA TTTATTTTAC TGATTCTCTT GAAATAAAGA	A 60
GAAATGAAAA TTTTCCAAAG GATTATGTGA AATTTTCAGA TGAAGAAGAA TTT ATG Met	116
AAT GAA GAT GAG AAG GAA ATG AAG GAA ATT CTA ATG GCA GGA AGT AGT Asn Glu Asp Glu Lys Glu Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Met Ala Gly Ser Ser -20 -15 -10	164
TTA TCA GCT GGA GTT AGT GGG GAA GAT AAA ACC GAG ATA TTG AAT CCC Leu Ser Ala Gly Val Ser Gly Glu Asp Lys Thr Glu Ile Leu Asn Pro -5 1 5	212
ACT CCA SCG ATG GCC AAA TCT CTG ACC ATA GAC TGT CTG GAA TTG GCA Thr Pro Xaa Met Ala Lys Ser Leu Thr Ile Asp Cys Leu Glu Leu Ala 10 20 25	260
TTA CCC CCT GAA CTG GCT TTT CAA CTT AAT GAA TTA TTT GGT CCT GTT Leu Pro Pro Glu Leu Ala Phe Gln Leu Asn Glu Leu Phe Gly Pro Val	308

35

40

329

30

GGT ATT GAT TCA GGG TCT CTA

Gly Ile Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu
45

wo 01238

WO 99/0	06554	
	47	PCT/IB98/
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 247 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii)) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi)) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart	
) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 167229 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.8 seq IIPLIXXLSLCLC/LW	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:	
CTATACGTGA	TAAGTGAATA AAATGTGTCA GAGTGTACTA CTTAGAATTT TCATAGAT	TG 60
TAAAGATTTT	CTATATATTT ATTTGAATTG GTAATTGGTT ATGAGCAGTT TGGTGTAG	CT 120
	GTACAACAAT TAAGATATCA CCTATATTCT CGAAGA ATG GGA TCA Met Gly Ser -20	175
	A GGA GGG ATT ATC CCT TTA ATA NNT TTN CTT TCT CTT TGT U Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Leu Ile Xaa Xaa Leu Ser Leu Cys -10 -5	223
CTT TGT TTA Leu Cys Leu 1	A TGG TGG AGA ATA ATT 1 Trp Trp Arg Ile Ile 5	247
(2) INFORMAT	TION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63:	
(i) SE	EQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 399 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) M	MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney	

- (
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 277..369
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.8 seq VCLLCSGCSCAWS/VG

48

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 63:

ACGAGTGTTA C	CAGAGGAGAT	CTGGTTTCTG	GAGGTCTCCA	GGATGGGGCT GTAG	CTAAA 60
AGGAAGACTA T	TGTGAGGCAG	CAGGCAAGCA	GCAGCAAGTG	GAAAGGCTTG GAGA	rgrgga 120
GGACGTTATA 1	rggtactcag	AGAGCAGCAG	TACATGGATG	GCAAGTGTGG CGTT	GTGCTG 180
CCACCCACTT (CCCATGCCA	AAAGCATATA	ACTGCTAATC	AGTTACCGCA TTTT	TTGCTG 240
CCGAATTCGT A	AAGCAGCCCC	AAGAGTTCTC	AACAGG ATG Met	CTT CAG GTG GCC Leu Gln Val Ala -30	ACT 294 Thr
ACT AAT TAT Thr Asn Tyr -25	Leu Glu L	TG GCA CGT eu Ala Arg 20	GAG GTT AAA Glu Val Lys -15	CCT GTT TGT CTT Pro Val Cys Leu	CTT 342 Leu -10
TGT AGT GGG Cys Ser Gly	TGT TCC T Cys Ser C -5	GT GCC TGG ys Ala Trp	AGC GTA GGA Ser Val Gly	TGT GTG TKG GAG Cys Val Xaa Glu 5	TCG 390 Ser
GAG TCA GAA Glu Ser Glu 10					399

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 240 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 175..228
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.7

seq PFFLALCFPKSTS/QP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:

ATTACTTTGT CTAGATCAGG AGATGCTAGT ATATTCTTAG CACTAAGACC CCTCTGAAAT 60 CTTGTCCAAC ATTTAGCCAC CCAGRAGTTG TKCTTTACTA CACCTTTGAG GGTTATGCCC 120 TGTACATGTG CAGCTTAGGG GTTCAAGGAC AATCTCTTTA CACATTTTTG GGTT ATG 177 Met

TTC TGT CTA GCT CCT TTC TTT TTA GCA CTC TGC TTC CCA AAA TCT ACC Phe Cys Leu Ala Pro Phe Phe Leu Ala Leu Cys Phe Pro Lys Ser Thr 225 -10 -5 TCA CAG CCC CAA AGG Ser Gln Pro Gln Arg 240

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 451 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: other
- (B) LOCATION: 240..335
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: blastn
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: identity 95 region 1..96 id AA270737 est

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 236..331
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.5 seq QCLLCCISPPVFC/EG
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:

TCCTCTTTGC TGTTTTCATC AAGATAGTAG AGCACATCTT CTTCTCACAG ACTACAACTA	60
TGTGGTTCAG CACGAGGCAG TAGAGGAAAG TGCCTCGACT GTGGGAGGCT TGGSCAARAT	120
CCAAAGACTT TCTCTCCTTG TTGCTGGAGT CGCTAAAAGA ACAGTTTAAT AATGCCACAC	180
CCATCCCCAC CCACAGTTGT CCCCTATCTC CAGACCTCAT TCGCAATGAA GTAGA ATG Met	238
TCT GAA AGC AGA TTT CAA CCA CAG AAT CAA GGA GGT TCT CTT CAA CTC Ser Glu Ser Arg Phe Gln Pro Gln Asn Gln Gly Gly Ser Leu Gln Leu -20	2 86
CCT CTT CAG TGC CTA CTA TGT TGC ATT TCT CCC CCT GTG TTT TGT GAA Pro Leu Gln Cys Leu Leu Cys Cys Ile Ser Pro Pro Val Phe Cys Glu -15 -5 1	334

GGT Gly	AAC ' Asn '	TGG Trp	TTA Leu 5	TCT Ser	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	TAT Tyr	GTG Val 10	CTT Leu	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	TTT Phe	GTG Val 15	TGT Cys	GAA Glu	i.	382
TTA Leu	CAT A	AAA Lys 20	CTG Leu	GGT Gly	ATT Ile	TCT Ser	TGT Cys 25	TTA Leu	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	CTT Leu	TTC Phe 30	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TCC		430
CCT Pro	TTG (Leu . 35	GCA Ala	GCC Ala	TGG Trp	ATG Met	GTG Val 40											451
(2)	(i (v	i) SE	CQUEN (A) (B) (C) (D) MOLEG (A) (D) (F) FEAT (A) (B) (C)	ICE (LENCE TYPE STRATE) TOPO CULE INAL ORGA DEVI TIS: NAMI LOCA IDE OTH	SEQ CHARA STH: C: NU ANDEL DLOGY TYPE SOUE ANISM ELOPE SUE TYPE ATION NTIF: ER II	ACTEF 263 JCLEI DNESS (: LI E: CI RCE: MENTA TYPE: Y: S: N: 1: ICAT: NFORI	DNA DMO LINEAR DNA DNA DNA DNA DNA DNA DNA D	CCS: e pa: CID CUBLI R Sapi TAGE dney epti 182 METH ON:	ens : Fe de OD: sco	Von re 7 SSC	.3 LLGL	LHLS					
ATG	GAGC	AGA	GGTC	:CAGC	TG T	GGTG	AGGA	T TO	GCAG	CAGTO	C GTC	CTT	STGG	GAC	гсст	CCT	60
TGG	TCCA	ACT	CTAP	TGCI	CA A	CCTA	CACC	CA TO	CACC	CCTGT	r GC	rTGC'	rcct	CTA	ATC Met		116
	AAG Lys		Cys					e Thi					u Le				164
	CAT His	Let					e Se			o G1					s Pi		212
GCT Ala	r CAG a Gln	AGA Arq	A CAG	C AC' s Th	r Gl	G GC:	r GAG	G AC u Th	r Gl	A GG n Gl 0	G AG y Ar	G CC g Pr	C CT	u Se	T G r A:	AC sp	260
AG(Ar:																	263

51

(2) INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:	67
-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----	----

(i)	SEQUENCE	CHARACTERISTICS:
\ - /		OMBINGCIERIS I U.S.

- (A) LENGTH: 351 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:

WO 99/06554

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 166..222
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.2

seq FIXFPFLFPFSFS/QT

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 67:

1 mcmcmc							
ATCTCTC	CTT TTTT	CCTGTA A	CTGTGCTG	G TTTTGT	TTTG	GTCTTCCTCT CATACCCGTT	60
						TTTTTTTTT AACCTTATCT	120
TTTGTTT	CTC TTGT	TTATCC C	ATCCTTTT	T GATAA	ATCC	ATCGC ATG TGT CTT CTT Met Cys Leu Leu	177
TTT TYC Phe Xaa -15	TTT ATT Phe Ile	TYC TTT Xaa Phe -10	CCT TTC Pro Phe	CTT TTY Leu Phe	CCT Pro	TTT TCT TTC TCC CAA Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln 1	225
ACT TTT Thr Phe	TCC TTT Ser Phe 5	ser Gin	CAT TGG His Trp	AAC ACG Asn Thr 10	GGA Gly	GGT AGT CAC CCA GAA Gly Ser His Pro Glu 15	273
GAA CTT Glu Leu	GAG CGG Glu Arg 20	CCT GGT Pro Gly	GCC CAT Ala His 25	CCG AGA Pro Arg	CTT Leu	AAG GCT AGA CCC CAG Lys Ala Arg Pro Gln 30	321
CCT CCT Pro Pro 35	CTG TTC Leu Phe	CAT CCC His Pro	TTT ATT Phe Ile	AGC TCT Ser Ser			351

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 227 base pairs
 - (2) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:



52

(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 30..104

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.1

seq LLVASGXAEGVSA/QS

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:

ACGCGCAGAC CCAGCGCCGA GCCCGAGCC ATG GCG TCC GAG CGG MTC CCT AAY 53 Met Ala Ser Glu Arg Xaa Pro Asn AGG CCC GHC TGT CTG CTC GTR GCC AGC GGC GMC GCC GAR GGT GTG TCG 101 Arg Pro Xaa Cys Leu Leu Val Ala Ser Gly Xaa Ala Glu Gly Val Ser GCC CAG TCC TTC CTC CAS TGT TTC ACG ATG GCC AGC ACC GSC TTC AAC 149 Ala Gln Ser Phe Leu Xaa Cys Phe Thr Met Ala Ser Thr Xaa Phe Asn 10 CTG CAG GTG GCC AYC CCT GGK GGG AAA GCC ATG GAA TTT GTS GAT GTG 197 Leu Gln Val Ala Xaa Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Met Glu Phe Val Asp Val 20 ACT GAS AGC AAT GCA CGC TGG GTG CAA GAC 227 Thr Xaa Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Val Gln Asp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 327 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 160..234
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.1

seq LAFQLVFLRATSG/SC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:

TTATAGTGGG GATGTCCTTG GGTTAGTAAG CCTAAAGGAA GTAATTTCTG TTAAAGGAGA	120
TGTTAGTGGC CATTTGCATC TTAATGTCAA TCTTATCAG ATG TTC CCA GAC TAC Met Phe Pro Asp Tyr -25	174
AAA CTG GGT GGG TCA TAT CTC TTA GCA TTT CAA CTG GTA TTT CTC AGA Lys Leu Gly Gly Ser Tyr Leu Leu Ala Phe Gln Leu Val Phe Leu Arg -20 -15 -10 -5	222
GCA ACT AGT GGC TCA TGT TCC AAA TAT AGA AGG CAT TTG CAT AAC ATC Ala Thr Ser Gly Ser Cys Ser Lys Tyr Arg Arg His Leu His Asn Ile 1 5 10	270
AAT GTT AGA CCT GGG CTT GTT AGA CTC TTG GGC TCA TGT ATA CAA AAG Asn Val Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Arg Leu Leu Gly Ser Cys Ile Gln Lys 15 20 25	318
CAA CCT GGG Gln Pro Gly 30	327
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 370 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens(D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal(F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 44118 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7.1</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:	
AAATGTGTAC ACGCCCAGCT TCCTGCCTGT TACTCTCCAC AGT ATG CGA AGA ATA Met Arg Arg Ile -25	55
TCC CTG ACT TCT AGC CCT GTG CGC CTT CTT TTG TDT CTG CWG TTR CTA Ser Leu Thr Ser Ser Pro Val Arg Leu Leu Leu Xaa Leu Xaa Leu Leu -20 -15 -10	103
CTA ATA GCC TTG GAG ATC ATG GTT GGT GGT CAC TCT CTT TGC TTC AAC Leu Ile Ala Leu Glu Ile Met Val Gly Gly His Ser Leu Cys Phe Asn -5 1 5 10	151



ACT Thr								199	
 GTC Val						 	 	247	
ATG Met 45							 	295	
ACT Thr								343	
AGG Arg								370	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 246 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 193..234
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7

seq TFLLLLFXNAGRS/LR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 71:

AAAATATTTC ATATTAGGGA GAGCTCTGTG CTGCCCTTTC CCAAAGCTTT GGTTATTTGA 60

TGGGAGGGGA AGTCTTCTCG AACCTATGTC MGAATATKCC GCTTTGRAAG AGGAGGGTTT 120

TTCTTGAGGC TAGTTTTGTA CCTGCTGTWT CTTTTAGAAA TGATTGCTTT ATGGATTTAA 180

AAGGTGACCC AA ATG ACT TTT TTA TTA TTA TTT KTT AAT GCT GGG AGG 231

Met Thr Phe Leu Leu Leu Phe Xaa Asn Ala Gly Arg

-10 -5

AGT TTG CGT ATG TGT Ser Leu Arg Met Cys 246

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 328 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens(F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 215292 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 7</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 72:	
AAAAAGTACT GAGAGGTTGA TGGGACTGTT CGATTAGCTC CTCTGAGAAG AAGAGAAAAG	60
	120
	180
Met Arg Thr Val Val Leu Thr -25 -20	235
ATG AAG GCA TCT GTT ATT GAA ATG TTC CTT GTT TTG CTG GTG ACT GGA Met Lys Ala Ser Val Ile Glu Met Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Val Thr Gly -15	283
GTA CAT TCA AAC AAA GAA ACG GCA AAG AAG ATT AAA AGG CCC GGG Val His Ser Asn Lys Glu Thr Ala Lys Lys Ile Lys Arg Pro Gly 1 5 10	328
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
(A) LENGTH: 281 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID	

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(1x) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 150269 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.9 seq ISLLFIFFSIANS/SP	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:	
ATTCTTTCCT TCTCATATCT ACAATTGCTC CTTTCTAGTT CAGTTCCCTA GTACAGCTGG	60
AGTGATTATT KKSKKTTAAA AAATGCAAGC ATAAAAAAGA AATAAACAAA TAGTTAAATC	120
ATGTTATTCT TTTGTTTACA CTGTAATGA ATG TCT TCC CCA TTG CTT GTA GAA Met Ser Ser Pro Leu Leu Val Glu -40 -35	173
CAA AGT TCT ACA AAG TCT CCC AAA AGC TGG TCC TGG TCC TTT CTA GCT Gln Ser Ser Thr Lys Ser Pro Lys Ser Trp Ser Trp Ser Phe Leu Ala -30 -25 -20	221
TTC TCT TGC ATA AGT CTT CTT TTT ATT TTT TTC AGC ATT GCA AAT TCT Phe Ser Cys Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Ile Phe Phe Ser Ile Ala Asn Ser -15 -5	269
TCC CCC TGC GGG Ser Pro Cys Gly 1	281
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 74: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 179 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 96170 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.9 seq IPLLLLFFHLSFL/NS (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:	
AGAACAAAGT TTAGAATGAT ATGTTTATGC CTGTGAACAT TTATCTTGTT AGATTATGCT	60
CACTAAGCCA TTGGGGTGTT TGGGGAATTT GATCA ATG TAT CTT TTC TGT CTC	113

									57		<i></i>
									Met Tyr Leu Phe Cys -25	-20	
TTT Phe	TCA Ser	GTT Val	TCG Ser	AAA Lys -15	ACT Thr	ATC Ile	CCT Pro	CTG Leu	CTG CTG CTT TTC TTC CAC Leu Leu Leu Phe Phe His	Leu	161
				AGC Ser							179

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 298 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 170..217
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.9 seq CLLILKFLSPAET/SI
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:

ACAGAGTTCA CTTCTAGGAT ATTCCTTCCC AATCTTCACA GTCACCTCAT AGTCACTA	_
AGGATTACAT GAGTKAATAT TTGTAAAAAG CGTTCAGGAG AGTGCTTGCT TCACATCA	
TACTATATAT ACTIGITAAA TAAATAGATC TCATTCACCC CACGAAACA ATG ATC GT Met Ile Va -15	
TGT CTC CTG ATT CTC AAG TTT TTG TCT CCA GCA GAG ACB TCT ATT CTG Cys Leu Leu Ile Leu Lys Phe Leu Ser Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Ile Leu -10 -5 1	226
AGC TCC ATA GCT ACA TAT GGG GCT TTT TAT TTC ATA GTT CCA CTG GAG Ser Ser Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Phe Tyr Phe Ile Val Pro Leu Glu 5	274
GTT TCA CAA ATC CTT CAA ACT CAG Val Ser Gln Ile Leu Gln Thr Gln 20 25	298

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 275 base pairs(B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID	
(C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 180254 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.7</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:	
ACAAACTGGT TACCCTGCCA CATGTATACC CCCTTCTCCC CATTCTCACT TCCTCGTTAG	60
ACGAAATGAT CATCCAGTGA AGCCATAGAT TATATTGGCC ATCTAATATC AAACCATATT	120
GGTCTCATTT GAAAATCTTT CATGATGCTT TGTGGTATTC ACAGTGAAGT TTAGATTCC	179
ATG GAT AAG AGC ATC AAG TCC TCT ATA ATC TGG TCT CTG ATT CTC TGT Met Asp Lys Ser Ile Lys Ser Ser Ile Ile Trp Ser Leu Ile Leu Cys -25 -15 -10	227
TTT CTT TTT ATC CTG CAC ACA CA	275
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:	
(A) LENGTH: 405 base pairs(B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID(C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens(D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal(F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 283390 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.7</pre>	

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

ACAGACC	TCT	TTGA	TAAA	CT A	ATGA	GAGC	C AT	AGAC	TTCA	ccc	TAAF	AAA	ATAI	ATATGO	60
ATAAAAA	GTT	TAAA	TATA	GT T	TGGA	GAGT.	A AC	GCAC	CTTC	ccc	TAAA	GCA	ATTO	CTAAAC	120
CTCATTT	AAA	GGAT	CTATA	T T	CTAT.	AGTT	C AG	TTCT	GCAT	TTT	TAAT	GTC	TTCT	'ATATTO	180
TCTCATG															
TAACACT'	100	1010	11010	31 C		AAA11	J TA	ract'	rctc	CC .	Met	TTC Phe -35	TTT Phe	ATT Ile	294
TTC ATT Phe Ile	AAT Asn -30	GGC Gly	TTT Phe	ACW Thr	CTC Leu	CTT Leu -25	CTA Leu	ATG Met	ACC Thr	CTA Leu	GCC Ala -20	ATG Met	AAA Lys	CCC Pro	342
AGG CAT Arg His -15	CCT Pro	ATT Ile	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	CTC Leu -10	TTG Leu	CTA Leu	TTG Leu	CTK Leu	RAB Xaa -5	HTA Xaa	TCT Ser	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	390
TTG CCA Leu Pro 1															405

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 215 base pairs

(B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 3..182
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.7 seq LWPFLTWINPALS/IC
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:
- AC ATG TGC CCT AGT CTG GAA GAG GCT CCC AGT GTC AAG GGG ACT CTG Met Cys Pro Ser Leu Glu Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Lys Gly Thr Leu 47 -55
- CCC TGC TCA GGA CAA CAG CAG CCT TTC CCG TTT GGA GCC TCA AAC ATC Pro Cys Ser Gly Gln Gln Pro Phe Pro Phe Gly Ala Ser Asn Ile 95

WO 99/06554		60	PCT/IB98/01238

-45			-40			-35			-30	
				AGC Ser				Ala		143
				TGG Trp						191
				TGG Trp 10						215

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 400 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 287..337
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.6

seq LLSALWFCHPCCL/CC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:

AAGCTCCAAG GCAGGAAGAG AATTGGGCAT CGGGTACGAA CCTGGCAGCT CAGGAGTCGG	60
GGCTCCACTC ACCCCACACA AAAAGATGAA AAAAGCGCAW AGAGCTCAAT GCATTGATTG	120
GTTTGGCTGG GGACAGCCGG AGAAAGAAGC CCAAGAAAGG CCCAAGCAGT CACCGCCTGC	180
TTCGCACTGA GCCTCCCGAC TCATACTCTG AGTCCAGCTC CGAAGAGGAA GAGGAATTCG	240
GTGTGGTTGG AAATCGCTCT CGCTTTGCCA AGGGAGACTA TTTACG ATG CTG CAA Met Leu Gln -15	295
GAT CTG TTA TCC GCT CTG TGG TTT TGT CAT CCT TGC TGC CTG TGT TGT Asp Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Trp Phe Cys His Pro Cys Cys Leu Cys Cys -10 -5 1	343
GGC CTG TGT TGG CTT GGT GTG GAT GCA GGT TGC TCT CAA GGA GGA TCT Gly Leu Cys Trp Leu Gly Val Asp Ala Gly Cys Ser Gln Gly Gly Ser 5	391

61

PCT/IB98/01238

GGA	TGC	CCC
Gly	Cys	Pro
	20	

400

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO.	80.
			250	10	MO:	00:

(i)	SEQUENCE	CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 167..223
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.6

seq LLSLAAYLSGPHQ/EP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:

AAAATGTCCT CCACAGCTTT GCCCAGTGGG ACACATGGCT CCTGACATAC GTA	ACCCAGG 60
ATGGGATGCC TTGTTGGAGT CTCTCAGATA TGGAGCAAAA TGGGCCATGT GCA	
CGCCATCTAM CCTGGGCAGC TTGCCTAAGC CTCGAGGGAC CTGCCA ATG ATG Met Met	Asp
CTG AGA CCT CTT CTG TCC CTG GCT GCC TAT CTG TCT GGT CCT CALeu Arg Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Tyr Leu Ser Gly Pro Historia -15	T CAA 223 s Gln
GAA CCC AGT GTT CCC ACC CGA GAT GGA GAC GTG AAT AAT CTT CCT Glu Pro Ser Val Pro Thr Arg Asp Gly Asp Val Asn Asn Leu Pro 1 5 10	D Lys
CCT AAT CCT GCC AGA AGC GTG AAG CAA GGG GGA ATH TGG AAG GCC Pro Asn Pro Ala Arg Ser Val Lys Gln Gly Gly Ile Trp Lys Ala 20 25 30	G GAA 319 a Glu
CAG GAA AGA GTG GAA GTG GAG Gln Glu Arg Val Glu Val Glu 35	340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 245 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID

WO 99/0655	62 PCT/IB98	/0123
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) N	MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi) (DRIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart	
(ix) I	FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 147203 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.6 seq LLPGLPLVRTSFS/HF	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:	
AGCGGTCAGA	GGATGCCCTC TTCGCCCTGT GAGCAGCTCT GTGGTTTGCC TCCCCAGATG 6	50
GCGGGTCCCC	GCTTGCACCC CGTGGACACC GGGCACTGGC CACTCCTACA TCCCCAGCTC 12	20
CACACGGCCT	GCACACCTGT GTTTCC ATG GAA ATG CCA CCG TGT CTG CTC CCA 17 Met Glu Met Pro Pro Cys Leu Leu Pro -15	13
GGC CTC CCA Gly Leu Pro	CTA GTC AGG ACC AGC TTC AGC CAC TTC TTT TCT CTG AGT Leu Val Arg Thr Ser Phe Ser His Phe Phe Ser Leu Ser -5 1 5	21
	A ACT ACA GCC AGA GGG Thr Thr Ala Arg Gly 10	45
(2) INFORM	ATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:	
(i) S	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 192 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle	
(ix)	FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 1993 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.5	

seq GLAMLHVTRGVXG/SR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:

										-						
	TGCG				-25	1111	val	GIU	Leu	Trp -20	Leu	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gly -15	51
	GGT Gly			-10			Val	1111	-5	GIÀ	Val	Xaa	Gly	Ser 1	Arg	99
GTC Val	CGA Arg	GTA Val 5	TRG Xaa	YCA Xaa	MTG Xaa	TTG Leu	CCC Pro 10	GCG Ala	CTC Leu	CTC Leu	GGG Gly	MCC Xaa 15	CCC Pro	MGG Arg	GCC Ala	147
CTC Leu	TCA Ser 20	TCG Ser	MTG Xaa	GCA Ala	GCC Ala	AAA Lys 25	ATG Met	GGG Gly	GAK Xaa	TAT Tyr	CGC Arg 30	AAS Xaa	ATG Met	TGG Trp		192

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 126 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 7..78
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.4 seq LLILLCSSPPDRV/SY
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83:

ACAAAC ATG TCT ATA GAA GAT TTT GTG AAT AGA AGC ATA CTT CTG ATC

Met Ser Ile Glu Asp Phe Val Asn Arg Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile

-20
-15

TTG CTC TGT TCT TCC CCA CCT GAT AGG GTC AGC TAC AGA GCC AAG GTT
Leu Leu Cys Ser Ser Pro Pro Asp Arg Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala Lys Val
-10 -5 1

TTA CAC TCA TTG CTT CAA TTG CCC GCC CAG
Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gln Leu Pro Ala Gln
10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 184 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID

- WO 99/06554 64 (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 32..91 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.4 seq FALLFLFLVPVPG/HG (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84: AAGTCTCAGC GTGGGGTGAA GCCTAGCAGC T ATG AGG ATC CAT TAT CTT CTG 52 Met Arg Ile His Tyr Leu Leu -20 TTT GCT TTG CTC TTC CTG TTT TTG GTG CCT GTT CCA GGT CAT GGA GGA 100 Phe Ala Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Leu Val Pro Val Pro Gly His Gly Gly -5 -10 ATC ATA AAC ACA TTA CAG AAA TAT TAW TTG CAG AGT CAG AGG CGG CCG 148 Ile Ile Asn Thr Leu Gln Lys Tyr Xaa Leu Gln Ser Gln Arg Arg Pro 10 5 184 GTG TGC TGT GCT CAG CTG CCT TCC AAA GGA GAA AGG Val Cys Cys Ala Gln Leu Pro Ser Lys Gly Glu Arg 25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 375 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 217..255
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.4

seq MCLLTALVTQVIS/LR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:

PCT/IB98/01238

AAT	rgccz	AGTG	TCAC	SCTT	CTC :	rccga)AAA/	CT GO	GGTA!	ATACO	AAA	ATGG?	CTT	TATT	GGTTGT	60
GAA	CACI	CGA	GCT	SAGAZ	AC A	TTTI	AGGA	T CI	TTGT	GTCI	TTI	GTG	TGA	TTTI	GTTTCT	120
GRA	AGRW	IGGA	AASC	TGTC	TA A	LAAAI	'ATTC	A Ac	STGTG	CAAC	CAA	GGAI	'TTA	GATG	AAGCCA	180
										Met	Cys	Leu	Leu -10	Thr	GCG Ala	234
TTA Leu	GTT Val	ACA Thr -5	CAG Gln	GTG Val	ATT Ile	TCC Ser	TTA Leu 1	AGA Arg	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	GCA Ala 5	GAG Glu	AGA Arg	ACT Thr	TGT Cys	282
10			AGG Arg	,	15		p	Add	PIO	Ser 20	Pro	Arg	Ile	Tyr	TGC Cys 25	330
TCA Ser	TCC Ser	ACC Thr	CCA Pro	TGC Cys 30	GAT Asp	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	TTC Phe	CCC Pro 35	ACC Thr	GTC Val	TAC Tyr	TCC Ser	AGT Ser 40	-	375

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 156 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 76..129
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.3

seq GLALVAGTPPSRS/CP

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:
- ATCTGGCGCG TGGTCTTGCA TTTCCTACTT GGTCCTGTTC GTGGCGCCGC GCCTCCGGGT 60
- GTTGGGGAGT CCGGG ATG ATG GGG AAT CCG GGG CTC GCC CTA GTC GCG GGG 111

 Met Met Gly Asn Pro Gly Leu Ala Leu Val Ala Gly

 -15 -10
- ACA CCG CCT TCC AGG AGC TGT CCC CAG GCA AAC TCA CAG ACG CGG
 Thr Pro Pro Ser Arg Ser Cys Pro Gln Ala Asn Ser Gln Thr Arg

 1 5

WO 99/06554 66

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS;
 - (A) LENGTH: 458 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 186..299
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.3

seq PCVSLLWAPRXFA/SS

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:

ATAACCCATA TAGTAGTTAA GCCATTGTGG TGAGGGTGTT TGAAACCCAG CTATCCTATG	60										
TAATGCTATT TCCAGGGGAA AAATATTCCC AATTCCAGGT AAAAGATCAG AAACAGATAT	120										
CACCTGSAWT TTGTTCCACC TTCACCCCAG GCTTCAGCTA TACTTAGGTA TTACTCTCTG	180										
GTCCC ATG AAC CAT CTC ATG CCT TTG ACT GTG CTG CAC TCA GTG CTT GAA Met Asn His Leu Met Pro Leu Thr Val Leu His Ser Val Leu Glu -35 -30 -25											
ATG CTC CGC ACA CCC CGC ACA CCT CCC TGG CCC TGT GTA TCC CTT CTA Met Leu Arg Thr Pro Arg Thr Pro Pro Trp Pro Cys Val Ser Leu Leu -20 -15 -10	278										
TGG GCG CCC AGA GSA TTT GCT TCC TCT TGC TCT CAA GCA TTT ACC ACT Trp Ala Pro Arg Xaa Phe Ala Ser Ser Cys Ser Gln Ala Phe Thr Thr -5	326										
CTG CAN KGC AAT TGC TTG CTT ACT AAT CCA TCT CCC ACA CTA GAT TGT Leu Xaa Xaa Asn Cys Leu Leu Thr Asn Pro Ser Pro Thr Leu Asp Cys 10 20 25	374										
GAC CTC CCT GAG GGC TCA GAA ATA TTA AAT TCT TCT CTG TAT CCT CAT Asp Leu Pro Glu Gly Ser Glu Ile Leu Asn Ser Ser Leu Tyr Pro His 30 35 40	422										
TGC CTA CTC AGT GCT TGG AAC ACA CGA CAC TCA ACA Cys Leu Leu Ser Ala Trp Asn Thr Arg His Ser Thr 45 50	458										

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 138 base pairs

WO 99/06554 67

- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 13..84
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.3

seq SLLXLRASQLSEG/DT

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:

ATTATTATTT TT ATG GGA CAT GTT GTG TTT GGG GAT ATA AAA AAT AGT TTA Met Gly His Val Val Phe Gly Asp Ile Lys Asn Ser Leu 51 -20

TTA KGT TTA AGG GCT TCG CAG CTT AGT GAG GGA GAC ACA TGR VTG AAM Leu Xaa Leu Arg Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Glu Gly Asp Thr Xaa Xaa Xaa 99

TVA TGT CCA BRT ATG RTG AGA GGT AAA CAC ATA TCC TAT Xaa Cys Pro Xaa Met Xaa Arg Gly Lys His Ile Ser Tyr 138

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 341 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 48..290
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.3

seq FLSLLXSVSETPG/SL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

-80

GGG AGG CGG GAT TAC AGC CAG CTC TTT GGC CGC GGC CCC GGT CGG CTC 104 Gly Arg Arg Asp Tyr Ser Gln Leu Phe Gly Arg Gly Pro Gly Arg Leu TCG CGA GCG CGA GCC TCT GTT GTG CGT TGG TCT CCC CGG GCA ACT GCT 152 Ser Arg Ala Arg Ala Ser Val Val Arg Trp Ser Pro Arg Ala Thr Ala -55 TGC CCT GCG CCA CCG AGC CTC CCG GAT TTA AAG CGG CAG GAG CTG GTT 200 Cvs Pro Ala Pro Pro Ser Leu Pro Asp Leu Lys Arg Gln Glu Leu Val -40 -35 AGC CGG ATA GAA TGT GGG TGC CGA GGG CCG GTG GGG GCC ACC GCA GAC 248 Ser Arg Ile Glu Cys Gly Cys Arg Gly Pro Val Gly Ala Thr Ala Asp -30 TTC TTT CTG TCC CTG CTC TDC AGC GTC TCT GAA ACC CCT GGC AGC CTG Phe Phe Leu Ser Leu Leu Xaa Ser Val Ser Glu Thr Pro Gly Ser Leu -10 341 CGG RGA AAC GAT CTT TTC TTC GTC TCT CAG CTT ATT TGG GGC CGG Arg Xaa Asn Asp Leu Phe Phe Val Ser Gln Leu Ile Trp Gly Arg 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 272 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 207..263
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6.1

seq LWCFHSFISFSLS/SS

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:

ATCCTCCATA GCTATATCCA TTTCCTGGGA CATGGGTTGG CCCAAGAGGG AATGAGAAGG 60

ACCTGCGATT GCACAGGAAA TTCTGGGGCA CATTTAACGT TAAATCATTA AGCTTCTGCC 120

AATAAATCCA TTACTGTTAA TTACACTGAG ATGGCCAACG ATCTGCTGAC AATATTCCTT 180

CATTGATTTT CATTCTCAGT GAATCG ATG TTC TGG CNT GGC TCT CTT TGG TGT 233

Met Phe Trp Xaa Gly Ser Leu Trp Cys

-15

Pr -1	ne Hi	s Se	er Ph	ie Il	.e Se	r Ph	'C TC	C C1	TG TC	C TC r Se	CA TO er Se 1	CA CO	GG Fg			272
(2) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:	91:								
		(i)	(A (B (C) LE) TY:) ST:	CHA NGTH PE: 1 RANDI POLO	: 35 NUCLI EDNE:	l bas EIC A	se pa ACID DOUB	airs							
		(ii)	MOLI	ECUL	E TY	PE: (CDNA									
	,	(vi)	(A) (D)	OR(L SOU SANIS VELOE SSUE	M: F MENT	lomo 'AL S	TAGE	E: F∈	etal						
	(ix)	(A) (B) (C)	NAM LOC I DE	E/KE ATIO NTIF	N: 1 ICAT	18 ION	225 METH	IOD: sco	re 6			natri .HA/S			
	(xi)	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE								
															AAATGA	60
	AAAT															117
ATG Met	GCC Ala -35	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	AAT Asn	GTT Val	TTT Phe -30	CAA Gln	ABA Xaa	GGG Gly	TCT Ser	CTG Leu -25	Leu	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	165
-20	BAT Xaa		1113	Val	-15	vai	Pne	Leu	Leu	Thr -10	Phe	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Ser -5	213
	CTC Leu			1	Arg	гÀЗ	Inr	Pne 5	Xaa	Asn	Val	Lys	Val 10	Ser	Ile	261
TCT Ser	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 15	TGG Trp	ACC Thr	CCA Pro	AGT Ser	GCT Ala 20	TTT Phe	AAC Asn	ACG Thr	TCA Ser	GTT Val 25	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	CCT Pro	309
GTG Val	GAG Glu 30	ATC Ile	TGG Trp	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	RAC Xaa 35	CAT His	TTG Leu	TTC Phe	CCC Pro	AGT Ser 40	GCA Ala	GAG Glu			351

- (A) LENGTH: 466 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID.
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 380..436
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 6

seq WILAVGLSLPSSS/XI

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:

ACTOTOTTOT ACTGGAATGG TACCOTTGTT GACTGACTCA TGTATAGCTG CTTGGCTTAA	60
IGGTAGACCA GATATTCAGG TCCTCTGAGA CAGGCCCCTG ATGACTTTTG CAACTACATC	120
TTTCAMCACA GCCTGCCTTG CATTTTGGAC TCTAGCAACA CTGAAATACA TGTCATTTCC	180
CAAGGCATGT TAAGCTGTTT CTATTCTCTA GGCTCTCCCT TTTTCCTAGA ATGCCCTTTT	240
CCTCTAGGCT AATGTCTTTC TCCTTTAAAT TAGTCATCTT CAACAAAGGC TACCTTGACC	300
TTCTCTTGAC TTTGCCACAT TCCTGCTGCT GCCTTCCTTC CATGGCCTTT GTCACGCTAT	360
ATGGTAATTG ACAGGTTCC ATG ATC TTG AGG AAC TTA TGG ATT TTA GCA GTG Met Ile Leu Arg Asn Leu Trp Ile Leu Ala Val -15 -10	412
GGT CTT AGC TTG CCA TCT TCT TCA MCC ATC AAG TTT CAT TTC TCT CTT Gly Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Ser Ser Xaa Ile Lys Phe His Phe Ser Leu -5 1 5	460
TAC TCA Tyr Ser	466

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 389 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens

PCT/IB98/01238

- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 267..371
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9

seq LCGLLHLWLKVFS/LK

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:

ACAATCAGTT TGCCAATACC TCAGAAACAA ATACCTCGGA CAAATCTTTC TCTAAAGACC 60 TCAGTCAGAT ACTAGTCAAT ATCAAATCAT GTAGATGGCG GCATTTTAGG CCTCGGACAC 120 CATCCCTACA TGACAGTGAC AATGATGAAC TCTCCTGTAG AAAATTATAT AGGAGTATAA 180 ACCGAACAGG AACAGCACAA CCTGGGACCC AGACATGCAG TACCTCTACG CAAAGTAAAA 240 GTAGCAGTGG TTCAGCACAC TTTGGT ATG TTG ACT GTT AAT GAT GTA CGT TTC Met Leu Thr Val Asn Asp Val Arg Phe -35-30 TAT AGA AAT GTC AGG TCC AAC CAT TTC CCA TTT GTT CGA CTA TGT GGT Tyr Arg Asn Val Arg Ser Asn His Phe Pro Phe Val Arg Leu Cys Gly 341 -20 CTG TTA CAT TTA TGG CTT AAA GTC TTT TCT CTT AAA CAG TTA AAA AAA Leu Leu His Leu Trp Leu Lys Val Phe Ser Leu Lys Gln Leu Lys Lys 389

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 272 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 111..179
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9

seq LFLNLCILAXPFS/KQ

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:

WO 99/06554 PCT/IB98/01238

AAACTAATCA AAGTTGTGTG ATGATTTCCG GGAATTATTA TTGAAAGCCT ATG AAT Met Asn	116
TTA AAA CCA GGT TTA CCA TGT AAT TTG TTT TTA AAT TTA TGT ATA CTA Leu Lys Pro Gly Leu Pro Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu Asn Leu Cys Ile Leu -20 -15 -10	164
GCC TGV CCT TTC TCC AAG CAA ATT ATT GAA CTA TTA GAA TAT GTT AGT Ala Xaa Pro Phe Ser Lys Gln Ile Ile Glu Leu Leu Glu Tyr Val Ser -5 1 5 10	212
TAT CAT CCT TGT GTC TTA GTA TAT AGT GAA TAC AGM AAC ATC AGC ATT Tyr His Pro Cys Val Leu Val Tyr Ser Glu Tyr Xaa Asn Ile Ser Ile 15 20 25	260
GTA TAC ACT CTT Val Tyr Thr Leu 30	272
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 345 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 43162 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9 seq VVLAWGLLNVSMA/GM</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:	
ACCAGAGAGA GTGGCGCGAG CTGCGTTTTC CGGCCAGAGG AC ATG ATG CAG GGG Met Met Gln Gly -40	54
GAG GCA CAC CCT AGT GCT TCC CTT ATT GAC AGA ACC ATC AAG ATG AGA Glu Ala His Pro Ser Ala Ser Leu Ile Asp Arg Thr Ile Lys Met Arg -35	102
AAA GAA ACA GAG GCT AGG AAA GTG GTC TTA GCC TGG GGA CTC CTA AAT Lys Glu Thr Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Val Leu Ala Trp Gly Leu Leu Asn -20 -15 -10 -5	150
GTA TCT ATG GCT GGA ATG ATA TAT ACT GAA ATG ACT GGA AAA TTG ATT Val Ser Met Ala Gly Met Ile Tyr Thr Glu Met Thr Gly Lys Leu Ile	198

WO 99/06554			PCT/IB98/01238
	72		I C 1/1D/0/01230

73 1 10 AGT TCA TAC TAC AAT GTG ACA TAC TGG CCC CTC TGG TAT ADY GAG CTT Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Val Thr Tyr Trp Pro Leu Trp Tyr Xaa Glu Leu 246 15 . . . 20 GCC CTT GCA TCT CTC TTC AGC CTT AAT GCC TTA TTT GAT TTT TGG AGA Ala Leu Ala Ser Leu Phe Ser Leu Asn Ala Leu Phe Asp Phe Trp Arg 294 35 TAT TTC AAA TAT ACT GTG GCA CCA ACA AGT CTG GTT GTT AGT CCT GGA Tyr Phe Lys Tyr Thr Val Ala Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Val Ser Pro Gly 342 50 55 CGG 345 Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 447 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 274..330
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.9

seq PXXLLILAHITQS/CP

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:

AGTATTTGTT AAATGCTACA AGAGTGACTG GGATCATAAG TGTTACGGGA GTTTGGCAAA 60 GAAGCAGGAG GTAGTTAGTG TAACTGTTAA TGTGATTATA AGACTAATAC ATTTTGTKGG 120 RAGATAACTT ACCAAGTTTG GTTTGTGGAA AATTTGGATT GAGAAGGAAA TTGTATGTTT CCGTTAGAAG TAGAACAACA ACAACAAAAT ATCTCCCATC ATTTGTTTGG TACTATCTGG 240 CCTCCCCAGT GCTGCTTGGG AGAATCATGA AAC ATG ATG AAT CAA ACA CAT CCT 294 Met Met Asn Gln Thr His Pro -15 TRM RTG TTG CTC ATC CTG GCA CAT ATT ACA CAG AGT TGC CCA TGG GCC Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Ile Leu Ala His Ile Thr Gln Ser Cys Pro Trp Ala 342 -5 CAT GTA GGA GCA GCT CCA TCT GCC CTT CTA ATA CAT AGG TGG GAR CTG 390

PCT/IB98/01238

74
His Val Gly Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Leu Leu Ile His Arg Trp Glu Leu 5 10 15 20
AGG GGG TGC TCG TAT TTG AAA CTG TTT TTG GTT ATG GTG CTC ATA TTT 438 Arg Gly Cys Ser Tyr Leu Lys Leu Phe Leu Val Met Val Leu Ile Phe 25 30 35
GAA ATG CTT Glu Met Leu 447
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 355 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 3594 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.8</pre>
seq GLVLLLSLAEILF/KI
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:
AGTCCTAGTC AGAGTTTTCT GTGAAGGCAA GGGC ATG GGG TTG CCG GAG AGA AGA 55 Met Gly Leu Pro Glu Arg Arg -20 -15
GGA TTG GTC CTG CTT TTA AGC CTA GCT GAA ATT CTT TTC AAG ATC ATG Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Glu Ile Leu Phe Lys Ile Met -10 -5 1
ATT CTG GAA GGA GGT GGT GTA ATG AAT CTC AAC CCC GGC AAC AAC CTC 151 Ile Leu Glu Gly Gly Val Met Asn Leu Asn Pro Gly Asn Asn Leu 5 10 15
CTT CAC CAG CCG CCA GCC TGG ACA GAC AGC TAC TCC ACG TGC AAT GTT Leu His Gln Pro Pro Ala Trp Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ser Thr Cys Asn Val 20 25 30 35
TCC AGT GGG TTT TTT GGA GGC CAG TGG CAT GAA ATT CAT CCT CAG TAC Ser Ser Gly Phe Phe Gly Gly Gln Trp His Glu Ile His Pro Gln Tyr 40 45 50
TGG ACC AAG TAC CAG GTG TGG GAG TGG CTC CAG CAC CTC CTG GAC ACC Trp Thr Lys Tyr Gln Val Trp Glu Trp Leu Gln His Leu Leu Asp Thr

AAC CAG Asn Glr	CTG Leu 70	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	AAT Asn	TGT Cys	ATC Ile 75	CCT Pro	TTC Phe	CAA Gln	GAG Glu	TTC Phe 80	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	343
GGC GAG Gly Glu 85															355

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 409 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 305..388
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.8 seq LCWALLYNCFSSS/CV
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98:

1 mga ana ana	
ATCAGTCTGT GGAGACAGGT GAGCACGAAC TTCTGAGACA GGTGTGGGTG CGAGGGTCGG	60
GAGGGTCATG GGATTGGGAC CGAGGTGTGA GGAGGGAATC TGCAATTCCT TGCTACACAG	120
AGCGCTGGCA ACTTCTGACA GGCTGTTTCT GGGGTATGGG CTGCCTCGGG TTGTTGCTGT	180
TACAAGGAAA GAAAAGAGTT CCCCTGCCCA CCGCCTCCCA GCCACTGGGC TACCTCCTGG	240
CAGGAAATTT GCAAACTGAG TTTAACAAGT TAGGATCAGC AGAGGGTAGA GGAGGGCCTG	300
GCAG ATG TGG GGT CTA GAA GAG GAC AGG AGT TAT CAG GGS CTC CGG CCA Met Trp Gly Leu Glu Glu Asp Arg Ser Tyr Gln Gly Leu Arg Pro -25 -20 -15	349
TTG TGC TGG GCT TTG CTG TAC AAT TGT TTC TCA AGC AGT TGT GTY CCT Leu Cys Trp Ala Leu Leu Tyr Asn Cys Phe Ser Ser Cys Val Pro -10 -5 1	397
GTG GCT TTG GTG Val Ala Leu Val 5	409

PCT/IB98/01238 76 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 129..383 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.7 seq ALLASLGIAFSRS/RA (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99: AGTAGCGGAC ATTTTGTTTC TGTCAGGCTG TCCCTGGCCG GGGTTCTGTA ACGCTTGTGT 60 GGGCCGCAGG TGGAGGTGTT GGGAAAGCGC GGAGGAGATG TTGTCCCCAG TGTCCCGAGA 120 CGCGTCTG ATG CTC TGC AGG GAC GGA AGT GCC TGC GTC CCC CGA TCG AGA 170 Met Leu Cys Arg Asp Gly Ser Ala Cys Val Pro Arg Ser Arg -80 -85 CGC CTG CCG CTC CCG GCA GCT GTC CGC GCC CAC GGT CCT ATG GCG GAC 218 Arg Leu Pro Leu Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Ala His Gly Pro Met Ala Asp -70 -65 TGN NCG GAC TCC GCG CGG GGC TGT GTG GTC TTT GAG GAT GTG TTT GTA 266 Kaa Xaa Asp Ser Ala Arg Gly Cys Val Val Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Val -50 TAC TTC TCT CGG GAA GAA TGG GAG CTT CTT GAT GAT GCT CAG AGA CTT 314 Tyr Phe Ser Arg Glu Glu Trp Glu Leu Leu Asp Asp Ala Gln Arg Leu TTG TAC CAT GAT GTG ATG CTG GAG AAC TTT GCA CTT TTA GCC TCA CTG 362 Leu Tyr His Asp Val Met Leu Glu Asn Phe Ala Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu -20 GGA ATT GCA TTT TCC AGA TCA CGT GCA GTC ATG AAA CTA 401 Gly Ile Ala Phe Ser Arg Ser Arg Ala Val Met Lys Leu -5 1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 261 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

PCT/IB98/01238

(ii)	MOLECULE	TYPE:	CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 61..228
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.7

seq FLCFLNLTSHLSG/LD

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:

ATA	CCTA	ATG	ATAA	CACA	GT A	TCTC	TTCG	А АТ	TTGT	ACTA	TTG	CAGA	ACA	TTTA	GAAACA	60
ATG Met	CTT Leu -55	ATT	ACT Thr	CGK Arg	TTA Leu	CAG Gln -50	TCT Ser	GGT Gly	ATA Ile	GAT Asp	TTT Phe -45	GCA Ala	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	108
GAT Asp -40	GAA Glu	AGC Ser	ACT Thr	GAT Asp	ATT Ile -35	GGA Gly	AGC Ser	TGC Cys	ACA Thr	ACA Thr -30	CTT Leu	TTA Leu	GTT Val	TAT Tyr	GTC Val -25	156
AGA Arg	TAT Tyr	GCG Ala	TGG Trp	CAA Gln -20	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	TTG Leu	GAG Glu -15	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	TTG Leu	TGT Cys	TTT Phe -10	TTA Leu	204
AAT Asn	TTA Leu	ACC Thr	TCA Ser -5	CAC His	CTA Leu	AGT Ser	GGA Gly	TTA Leu 1	GAT Asp	ATT Ile	TTT Phe	ACA Thr 5	GAA Glu	TTA Leu	GAA Glu	252
	CGC Arg 10															261

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 382 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
- (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
- (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
- (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 191..304
- (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.7

78

seq LAFLSCLAFLVLD/TQ

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:

AACTCTGCAG GGCCTCCAAG GCCAGGCTTC AGGGCTGGGA CTCAGTCCTG AGGCACTGGG 60 GAGCCATGAG GGGCTGTGGC AGGGAGGGGC AGGGTGTGGA AAGACTCCCC TGGGGCCATG 120 GTGGAGATGT GCTGAGGTCT TCTCCCTGAT CGTCTTCTCC TCCCTGCTGA CCGACGGCTA CCAGAACKAG ATG GAG TCT CCG CAG CTC CAC TGC ATT CTC AAC AGC AAC 229 Met Glu Ser Pro Gln Leu His Cys Ile Leu Asn Ser Asn AGC GTG GCC TGC AGC TTT GCC GTG GGA GCC GGC TTC CTG GCC TTC CTC 277 Ser Val Ala Cys Ser Phe Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Phe Leu Ala Phe Leu -20 AGC TGC CTG GCC TTC CTC GTC CTG GAC ACA CAG GAG ACC CGC ATT GCC 325 Ser Cys Leu Ala Phe Leu Val Leu Asp Thr Gln Glu Thr Arg Ile Ala GGC ACC CGC TTC AAG ACA GCC TTC CAG CTC CTG GAC HKC ATC CTG GCT 373 Gly Thr Arg Phe Lys Thr Ala Phe Gln Leu Leu Asp Xaa Ile Leu Ala 15 GTT CTC TGG 382 Val Leu Trp 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 279 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 190..273
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.7

seq DHLFLLFPRSCSS/LV

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:

CTCTTGTTAA CCTGTCTTTT GCTATAGGAG TGTCAGACCC TTATGAGGGG AGAGGAGAAA 60
TATCATACTT TTTCTACCTC TACACTTTTA ATATCATTAA TTTTCTAACA ATGCCCAAAT 120

CTTCAGTACA CCTCTCTC CTGAACCCTA TACTTGTACA GCAACTTTCT ATGTGACATT 180 TCTTCTTAA ATG TCT AAT AAG TAT ATC AAA CCT AGC ATG TCC CCA GGA AAC Met Ser Asn Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Met Ser Pro Gly Asn -20 ACT GAT CAT CTT TTC CTA CTC TTC CCC CGA AGT TGT TCC TCC CTC GTC Thr Asp His Leu Phe Leu Leu Phe Pro Arg Ser Cys Ser Ser Leu Val 279 -10 -5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 263..334 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.6 seq FFFFLFLLPPXPP/TG (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103: ATATGTGTAA TGTCTTTATT CCTTAGACTA TGGTCTCCGT GGAAGATTAC TGATACTCCC 60 ACTAGTATTA ATAACAATGT TAGGTAACAT TACTGAATGT TTACTGAGTG CCAGGTAATG TTCTAATTGC TTTACATGTA TTAGGCTATG TATTCCTCAC ATGAACCATA TGAAAGAGAT 180 ACTCTTATTG TTGTCATTTT AGAAGTGAAG AAACTGAGGC ACAGAAAACT TAAGTAATTA 240 GTCCAATTCA TACAGGTAGT AT ATG GTA GAA CTG AAG CAG TTG GGC CCC AGG 292 Met Val Glu Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Pro Arg Ser Phe Phe Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu Pro Pro Xaa Pro Pro Thr Gly 340 -10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 151 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE

(D)	TOPOLOGY:	LINEAR
-----	-----------	--------

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
(F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 17..94
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seq LILPALFFFPLHC/TF

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:

AAACACCTTC TCAGTG ATG CCT TAC GTC ACC ATC CCA TAT ATA ATA GTG TAC

Met Pro Tyr Val Thr Ile Pro Tyr Ile Ile Val Tyr

-25

-20
-15

TCA CTC ATT CTA CCT GCC CTC TTT TTT TTC CCT CTC CAC TGT ACT TTT 100

Ser Leu Ile Leu Pro Ala Leu Phe Phe Pro Leu His Cys Thr Phe

-10 -5 1

CAC GGT CTA ACA TAC TAT ATA TCA TGT GTT TGT TCA TTA TCT CTA CCC

His Gly Leu Thr Tyr Tyr Ile Ser Cys Val Cys Ser Leu Ser Leu Pro

5 10 15

ACG 151

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 327 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 247..321
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seg LLLCMDLPHSVLS/NW

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:

/01238

WO 99/06554	81	PCT/IB98/
AAATGTTTTT ACAAACTTAA T	TAGACCCAT TTTTGTAATT AAACTTTATT AT	ACATGTGC 120
	CATAAAAGT ATTCTGACAG GTGCTTTGCA CA	
	TATGTAATT CTGAGCTTAC TCATACTGGC CA	
GTGCAC ATG CCA CCT TTG	SCA GCT GTG ATG GGC AGG GTG GGT	
-25	-20 -15	ı Leu
TTG TGC ATG GAC CTT CCA Leu Cys Met Asp Leu Pro -10	CAT TCT GTC CTG TCC AAC TGG His Ser Val Leu Ser Asn Trp -5	327
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ	ID NO: 106:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARA (A) LENGTH: (B) TYPE: NU (C) STRANDED (D) TOPOLOGY	254 base pairs CLEIC ACID NESS: DOUBLE	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE	: CDNA	
(vi) ORIGINAL SOUR (A) ORGANISM (D) DEVELOPM (F) TISSUE TY	: Homo Sapiens ENTAL STAGE: Fetal	
(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: (B) LOCATION: (C) IDENTIFIC (D) OTHER INE	: sig_peptide : 186248 CATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix FORMATION: score 5.5 seq EFLFLGFPSNSWP/HR	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCR	RIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:	
ACAGCTAGAA TATGTTGGAT TCA	AGGAGCTT GTCCATTATT TGTAGGTAAA AAAA	AGCTGCA 60
	TAAAAAAG ACAGCTGTAT TTTCCGTCCA ACTG	
	CAAAAGA GAGTGTTTGG TCTTGAACTT TCTA	
TATAA ATG TTA CAA ATT CCC	GAA AGA AGG GAA TTT CTT TTT CTG G Glu Arg Arg Glu Phe Leu Phe Leu G -15 -10	
CCT TCA AAC TCT TGG CCC C Pro Ser Asn Ser Trp Pro H	AC AGG is Arg	254

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:

-5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 165 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 49..102

(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seq FLITLFCCCVVVG/FF

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:

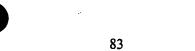
ACATGTATCT GTTGGCTATT TGTATATCAT CTTTGCATCT TTGGATAA ATG TTC TTT 57 Met Phe Phe GTC CAT TTT TTA ATC ACT TTA TTT TGT TGT TGT GTT GTA GTG GGG TTT 105 Val His Phe Leu Ile Thr Leu Phe Cys Cys Cys Val Val Val Gly Phe -10-5 TTT GGC CAT GAT CAT TCA TTT ATC TCA CAG TTC ATT CTT GTT ACT TGG 153 Phe Gly His Asp His Ser Phe Ile Ser Gln Phe Ile Leu Val Thr Trp GCC AGG GCA GGG 165 Ala Arg Ala Gly 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 163 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Heart
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 83..157
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.5

seq CLLHLRCLQLYWA/AR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 108:



ATCAGTGTAT TTTTTTATA GATTTAAAAT ATACCTGAAA ACTTTTCTAG GAAGAATAAT 60

TATTCATGGA AAGAGCATTG TA ATG GCA TGT TTT GGG GAG AAA AGA CAT GCC Met Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Lys Arg His Ala -25	112
AAG TCT TGT TTA CTA CAT TTA AGA TGT TTA CAA CTA TAC TGG GCT GCT Lys Ser Cys Leu Leu His Leu Arg Cys Leu Gln Leu Tyr Trp Ala Ala -10 -5	160
CGG Arg	163
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 374 base pairs (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA	
<pre>(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney</pre>	
<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 279362 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.4</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:	
AATAAACCTT ACTTTAACAG AATTTAACAG ATATCTCTTT AAAAAACTGC TTTAATGTTT	60
TTACCTTCTA TCTTCTTTTT CTCCAGCTTT ATCCTGACAG RGAAGTTAGC ACTAATTAAT	120
CTATTTTCTC TTCCCCCTCT TTTTTCCCTT GTGTGTGTCT TTTCTGCCTT CATCTACCCC	180
AGTGAATTTG TTCAGCATTT TGGCTCACTC ATTTCTTCAG CTAACTACAG CTTACTACTA	240
Met Val Asp Arg Asp Glu -25	296
AAC ATC TTG CTA AAG CAA ATA TAC AGY CCC CTT TCA CTG GCT CTC CAG Asn Ile Leu Leu Lys Gln Ile Tyr Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gln -20 -15	344
TCC TCC TGC TGT CTT TGC TTG ACC TCC TGC Ser Ser Cys Cys Leu Cys Leu Thr Ser Cys -5	374

	84	PCT/IB98/01

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:	110:
-----	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	------

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 115..174
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.4

seq VSVSLCVCDCVRG/ST

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

ATARARTTA CAGAAAAGTT GCAAAGAAGA TAGAATTTCT GCTTAGCTTT TGCCCCAATT 60 TCCCACTTGC CACCCTTCCC TCTTTGTGTT TGTATCTTTT TTTTTCTGAG CCAC ATG 117 Met -20 AAA GTA AAG CCG CCT TTT GTG TCT GTG TCA CTC TGT GTG TGT GAC TGT 165 Lys Val Lys Pro Pro Phe Val Ser Val Ser Leu Cys Val Cys Asp Cys -5 -15

GTA AGG GGT AGC ACA CTT ACA TGG AAC AGG TTA CTG CGT GTG GGA GGG 213 Val Arg Gly Ser Thr Leu Thr Trp Asn Arg Leu Leu Arg Val Gly Gly 5 1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 367 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 68..184





(C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.4 seq ILLTSCFYTLVSS/TF

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 111:

AT	GGCT	AACA	TAT	TCTT'	TTT :	PTTT	CTCI	rg t <i>i</i>	\GTA(GTTTT	r TT	GAAA(GAAG	AAA'	TAGGCT	A 60
TT	CTAG	C ATO	G ATO	C TC/ ∋ Sei	A TCC	C TGT Cys	GGA Gly	A GTI Val	AA! Lys	A TAC	TTC Leu	G TT1 1 Phe	TCA Ser	A CAT	r GCC s Ala	109
-25	•				-20	1	001	1111	GIY	-15	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	ACT Thr	157
				- 5			502	261	1	Pne	Leu	Gln	Lys 5	Leu	TCT Ser	205
TCT Ser	TTG Leu	CTC Leu 10	TTG Leu	ATA Ile	TTA Leu	TTT Phe	ACC Thr 15	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	AGT Ser	GTY Val	CTT Leu 20	ATG Met	TTA Leu	AAA Lys	253
ACA Thr	TTT Phe 25	GTA Val	GCT Ala	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	TGC Cys 30	TGT Cys	WAA Xaa	TTG Leu	TGG Trp	TCT Ser 35	CAC His	AAT Asn	TGT Cys	ATT Ile	301
AAT Asn 40	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	AAG Lys	GTC Val 45	CKG Xaa	CCT Pro	TCT Ser	TAT Tyr	TGC Cys 50	KGC Xaa	AGC Ser	AGT Ser	CTA Leu	CTC Leu 55	349
TTC Phe	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	GTA Val	CCT Pro 60	AGG Arg											367

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 248 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 174..233
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.4 sed SFLCNFLVSLSLS/FL
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:

PCT/IB98/01238

\cdot	
AGAAGGGGGT GAAAGGAGTA ACTGCTATAT TTAGAAGGAG GTTAAGGATA GCAATTGATT	60
TTAAGGGTGG GGCTAGGGAA CTTGTCTTTA AAATCCTGCA TTTGCACAGC AAGCACAGTT	120
CGTATTGAGA TTTTGCTATT TGGAACTGTA AGGGAGGTAT AGGATGCTGC CTA ATG Met -20	176
GGA GGT GGG ATH GCA GAG AGT TTT CTA TGT AAT TTC TTG GTA TCA CTT Gly Gly Gly Ile Ala Glu Ser Phe Leu Cys Asn Phe Leu Val Ser Leu -15 -10 -5	224
TCC CTC TCT TTC CTC CAT GGC CGG Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu His Gly Arg 1 5	248

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 408 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 265..363
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.4

seq LAYFLCCQGVIFG/SL

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

CTATTTCTCA TTGTCTGTCT GGTTTTCCAT CCCCCTCACA TGTGGTGACC AGCACCTGGC	60
CCGCCACGGC AGCCAGGAGG CATTTGTTAA GCGAATAATC GAGACAGGGA AGAGGAGTGG	120
AGTTGGCTGC TCCAGACTCT GCTTAGTTTT CCTTTCTCAA AGTTCTCCCT CCTGTGTCCT	180
AGCCGGGGAA TTAGCTAAAA TGGAATTTTC TTTGGTGATC AGGTATCCTT CTGATGAAGA	240
GAAGAAAGGC CTAAACTCCC AGGC ATG GAT GCA TTA GAA AGA GGT AGT CTT Met Asp Ala Leu Glu Arg Gly Ser Leu -30 -25	291
AGA AAT GAG CAG GCG TTG GTT ATT TAT GCA GGA CTG GCA TAC TTT CTG Arg Asn Glu Gln Ala Leu Val Ile Tyr Ala Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Leu -20 -15 -10	339

TGC TGC CAA GGG GTG ATT TTT GGA AGT CTC CCC TCT AAT GCT GGT GCT Cys Cys Gln Gly Val Ile Phe Gly Ser Leu Pro Ser Asn Ala Gly Ala 387

GGG CCT TTG GGA TGG TCT AGC Gly Pro Leu Gly Trp Ser Ser 408

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 114:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 209 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: Muscle
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 78..194
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.3

seq SLWFLPLPTHVYT/HT

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 114:

TTGCTTGAAC CTAACTGTCT TGTTTTTGTC TTCCTGTGAG TTCAAGGACA GGAGCAGTGC

TTAACACACA GTAGGTA ATG GAA TAT TTG TTC CAG CAG CCT GGA CAC TCA Met Glu Tyr Leu Phe Gln Gln Pro Gly His Ser 110 -35

AGG GGA GAA GCC AGG GCT GCT GCC TCT CTG GAA ACC CTG TCT TCC Arg Gly Glu Ala Arg Ala Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Thr Leu Ser Ser 158

CTT TGG TTT CTG CCT CTC CCA ACC CAC GTG TAC ACA CAT ACA CAT GCC Leu Trp Phe Leu Pro Leu Pro Thr His Val Tyr Thr His Thr His Ala 206

AAC Asn 209 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 387 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

WO 99/065	54	18	PCT/IB98/0123
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA		
(vi)	ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens (F) TISSUE TYPE: Dystrophic	: muscle	
(ix)		Von Heijne matrix ore 5.3 G SSMLITILSFIFA/LG	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ I	D NO: 115:	
ACCACAGTCA	A CTGTCACATT ATTCTGTTTT GTATT	TTATT TACAGCTCTT ATAAT	ratcc 60
GAACTTACAA	A ATTTATTTTC TTGTGTTTTC TCCGC	CTGCT CCTCCACTTC ATTCT	GTAAT 120
ACTATAGTTC	C ACTATAATAC TTCTAGTTCC TAGGA	CTGGA ATTATGTGTC TGGCA	CATAG 180
TAGACAGTAG	G ATGTTCATTG AATGAATGAA TGATT	CAAAT GAGATTTAAA TAGCA	ACAGT 240
CCTGACAGA	A TGGTAAATTT CCACACTTAA GATGG	TCTGT TA ATG GTA TCA T Met Val Ser S -15	CA 294 er
ATG TTG ATMED Leu II	TA ACT ATT CTA TCG TTT ATT TT le Thr Ile Leu Ser Phe Ile Ph -5	TT GCC TTA GGG TAC CAC ne Ala Leu Gly Tyr His 1	ACA 342 Thr 5
GCT TCT TA	AT CCA GTC TCC CTT CAT CCA CT yr Pro Val Ser Leu His Pro Le 10	TC TCC TTT TTC CTA CAC eu Ser Phe Phe Leu His 15 20	387
	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:		
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 405 base pair: (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR	s	
(ii	L) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA		
(vi	i) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapien (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney	s Fetal	
(i)	x) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide (B) LOCATION: 316369 (C) IDENTIFICATION METHON (D) OTHER INFORMATION: S	O: Von Heijne matrix	

seq MNLVSALASSAXG/QR

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

ACAGTACTTG GAGGTATTCT AAAGGCAGAC ATACTTTATC TGAGCAGGTG CTTTTGGCGT	60
GGTCCTGCCA AGAAAGAAAC AATGGCTTAG ATGACGTCTA TTCTAAGGCC TCAAGGCTTG	120
CACCCCTGCC ATGCTAAATA CAGATGCGCT CCTCCACCAA GAGAATCCCC TCTGCCCTCT	180
GCCATCTCAG CCCCGAGCCA GCTCAGCTGC CCATGACCTG TGTGCAAAGC AGGGGGCGGG	240
ACAAACAGCT ATCGCCTTTG GCCTTCCCTT TGCTCCTGAC AGCGGTCTCA AACCTGGAGG	300
AGTCAAAGGT CCAAG ATG CCT TTG TTC ACT ATG AAC CTG GTG TCA GCT CTA Met Pro Leu Phe Thr Met Asn Leu Val Ser Ala Leu -15 -10	351
GCG TCC TCA GCA RCA GGG CAG CGT GGA GCA GGG CCA GCC CTC TGG CAC Ala Ser Ser Ala Xaa Gly Gln Arg Gly Ala Gly Pro Ala Leu Trp His 1 5 10	399
TTG TGT Leu Cys	405

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 232 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 110..226
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.2

seq LILLLHCSIRVFF/FF

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

CTTGCTTGTA AACATAAGCA TGTATTATTA CCTAGGCTTT GAATTCAAA ATACGGTGTA 60

AACTACTCAT GGTAATATAG ATCTTGTTAG ACAAACGTTC ATGTAAAAA ATG ATC TGC Met Ile Cys

AAG CAT TAC TGT ATA AAG AAA AAT AAC CTG GAT TAC TTG AAT AGA ATG Leu Asn Arg Met -35

GTT TAC AGT GCT CAG TTA AAG TTG ATA CTT CTT CTA CAT TGC AGT ATT 214

90 PCT/IB98/01238

Val Tyr Ser Ala Gln Leu Lys Leu Ile Leu Leu His Cys Ser Ile
-20 -15 -10 -5

AGG GTT TTT TTT TTT TTT Arg Val Phe Phe Phe

WO 99/06554

232

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 429 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
 - (D) DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Fetal
 - (F) TISSUE TYPE: kidney
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 232..390
 - (C) IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Von Heijne matrix
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: score 5.2

seq SFLLLQLIHEDKA/IQ

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118:

AATTTGAGAA GTGCCCTCCT ATACTTAGAG AAAAGGAATA TCCATATCTC TGAAGACACA	60
GGGACACAGA GAGAATCTGA ACACACAGCC TTGGTAGGAT TCCTTCCGTT TATCATCATT	120
AGATCATAAC CCCYTTTGTC MAGTCCTATT TCTCCARGAC TGCCTCCTTC TTCATTAAAC	180
CTTGCATAAA AACTCACAAA TTTAACCATT TATTTGGATT CTTATTTCCT T ATG AAA Met Lys	237
ATT CCT GTG TGG CAT AAA ACG TGC TTT TTA AAA TCT GAA AGT TTT TCT Ile Pro Val Trp His Lys Thr Cys Phe Leu Lys Ser Glu Ser Phe Ser -50 -40	285
CCT GAT AAT TTA TCT GTT AGT TTG CCT TGT AGA CCT AGC CAG GTA CCC Pro Asp Asn Leu Ser Val Ser Leu Pro Cys Arg Pro Ser Gln Val Pro -35 -20	333
TCA CAG GGG CAA GGA AAA TCT TTT CTC CTC CTA CAA CTT ATA CAT GAG Ser Gln Gly Gln Gly Lys Ser Phe Leu Leu Gln Leu Ile His Glu -15 -10 -5	381
GAT AAA GCC ATC CAG AAT GAA GCT ATT TTC CAG CCT TCT CTG CAG CTG Asp Lys Ala Ile Gln Asn Glu Ala Ile Phe Gln Pro Ser Leu Gln Leu	429

5